

6 Things You Didn't Know Your **CELL PHONE** Could Do

NEW!
Best Buys: Laptops,
19-Inch LCDs, Scanners

PCWORLD



MOTHERBOARD Ratings:
Power at the Right Price

How to **SPEED UP** Your Hard Drive



NEW PC THREATS
YOU CAN'T SEE

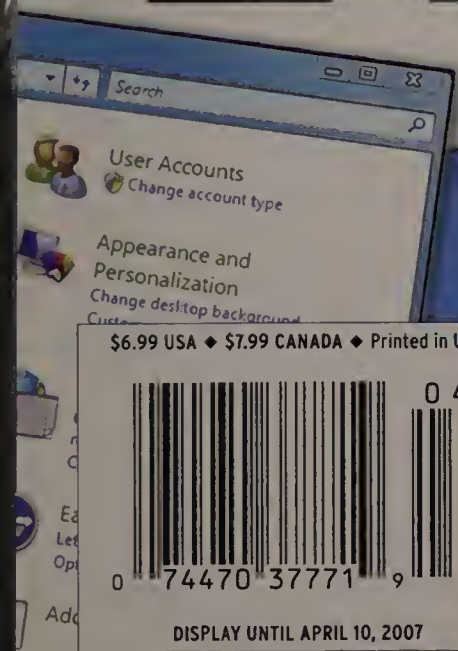
Are They Targeting Your Data?

APRIL 2007 ♦ TECHNOLOGY ADVICE YOU CAN TRUST® ♦ WWW.PCWORLD.COM

WINDOWS TIPS FOR EVERYONE

40 BEST WAYS

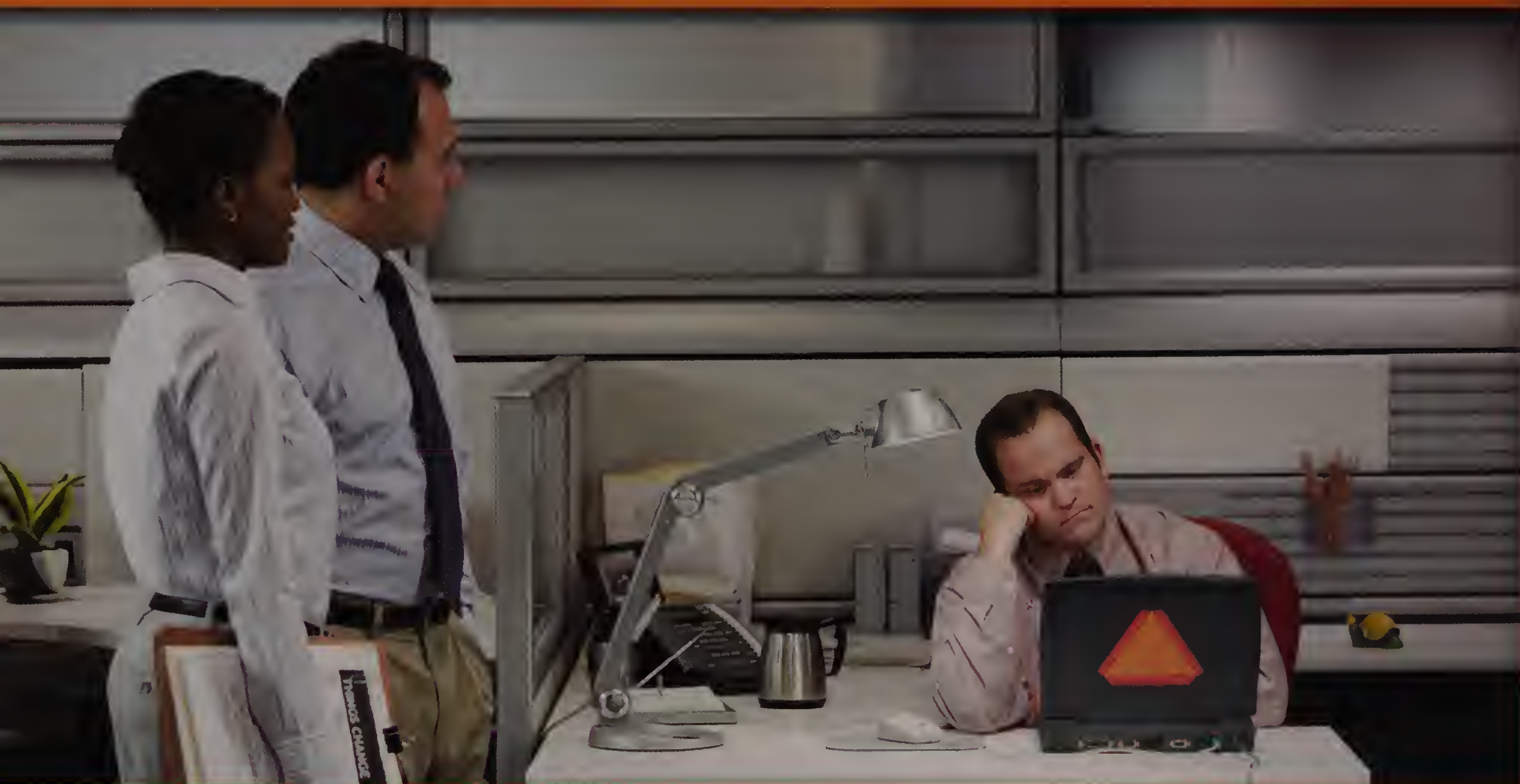
TO GET MORE OUT OF **VISTA** AND **XP**



\$6.99 USA ♦ \$7.99 CANADA ♦ Printed in USA



DISPLAY UNTIL APRIL 10, 2007



Old systems and productivity don't exactly go together. Think an upgrade might help?

With the benefits of today's improved technology, there's never been a better time to upgrade your systems. At CDW, we're there with a dedicated personal account manager who has all the notebook knowledge you need to help you become more efficient in the office. And with best-of-breed products from the top names in the industry, you not only get what you need, you get it whenever you need it. So call CDW today and get the technology you need to make the most of your day.



SMART BUY -
INSTANT SAVINGS¹

\$1129 NOTEBOOK
CDW 1117729
-200 TRADE-IN²
\$929



HP Compaq Business Notebook nx7400

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor T5600 (1.83GHz)
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 3945 Network Connection (802.11a/b/g)
- Memory: 1GB
- DVD±RW drive
- 15.4" WXGA display
- Windows Vista™ Business Edition



HP Flat Panel Monitor L2045W

- 20" analog and digital widescreen LCD
- Contrast ratio: 600:1
- Three-year limited parts, labor and backlight warranty



\$349 CDW 1070837

¹Eligible processors include Intel Pentium II, III or Intel Celeron Processor; AMD processors do not qualify; trade-in values are estimates only; actual trade-in values may vary from \$100 to \$500; all products must be in good working condition and have a fair market value; call your CDW account manager for details; offer ends 6/30/07. ²HP Smart Buy Instant savings reflected in advertised price; HP Smart Buy instant savings is based on a comparison of the HP Smart Buy price versus the standard list price of an identical product; savings may vary based on channel and/or direct standard pricing. ³Adobe Open Options (AOO) volume licensing; call your CDW account manager for details. Centrino, Centrino Logo, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Core, Intel Inside and Intel Inside Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Offer subject to CDW's standard terms and conditions of sale, available at CDW.com. ©2007 CDW Corporation



SMART BUY -
INSTANT SAVINGS²

\$1399 NOTEBOOK
CDW 1048187
-200 TRADE-IN¹
\$1199



HP Compaq Business Notebook nc6400

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor T5600 (1.83GHz)
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 3945 Network Connection (802.11a/b/g)
- Memory: 1GB
- DVD±RW drive
- 14" WXGA active-matrix display
- Windows XP Professional



Licensing available³

Adobe® Acrobat® 8 Professional

- Auto-recognize form fields
- Enable advanced features in Adobe® Reader®



For Windows®

Upgrade from Acrobat Standard \$152.99 CDW 1029708

Upgrade from Acrobat 7 Professional \$152.99 CDW 1029707

Full version \$425.99 CDW 1029706



HP Compaq Business Notebook nc6320

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor T7200 (2GHz)
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 3945 Network Connection (802.11a/b/g)
- Memory: 1GB
- DVD±RW drive
- 15" SXGA+ display
- Windows Vista™ Business Edition

\$1699 NOTEBOOK
CDW 1117732
-200 TRADE-IN¹
\$1499

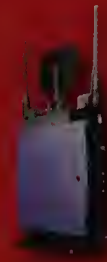


SMART BUY -
INSTANT SAVINGS²

Linksys® WRT300N Wireless-N Broadband Router

- Internet-sharing router and four-port switch with a built-in range-enhanced wireless access point
- Uses MIMO technology for a robust signal that reduces dead spots

\$132.99 CDW 967966



LINKSYS
A Division of Cisco Systems, Inc.



\$1849 NOTEBOOK
CDW 1041934
-200 TRADE-IN¹
\$1649



HP Compaq Business Notebook nc4400

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor T7200 (2GHz)
- Intel® PRO/Wireless 3945 Network Connection (802.11a/b/g)
- Integrated Bluetooth® technology
- Memory: 1GB
- 12.1" XGA display
- Windows XP Professional



SMART BUY -
INSTANT SAVINGS¹

HP Docking Station

- Ethernet and modem pass-through
- Four USB 2.0 ports
- Two PS/2 ports for mouse and keyboard

\$159.99 CDW 982618



We're There With The Technology Solutions You Need.



The Right Technology. Right Away.™

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

Crank up the



Smarter Choice

A powerful combination.

It's all here—stunning visuals, exceptional performance, and a rich, intuitive experience. And that's just the beginning with Windows Vista and AMD.



Windows® Media Center.*

Get ready to kick back and watch some PC. With Windows Media Center in Windows Vista, you can record TV, watch movies, and enjoy your favorite videos and music all in one place—in HD and surround sound.

AMD LIVE! PCs.

Get more out of your digital entertainment with an AMD LIVE! PC. AMD dual-core processors are designed to easily handle multiple applications, and the ATI Radeon® graphics let you enjoy the full impact of the razor-sharp visuals of Windows Vista.

Microsoft

© 2007 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo, Windows Media, and Windows Vista are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The names of actual companies and products mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners. *Some product features are only available in certain Windows Vista editions and may require advanced or additional hardware. For details, visit www.windowsvista.com.

"Wow."

Imagine **Windows Vista™** on an **AMD LIVE!™** PC. It's a combination that might just change the way you see, hear, and play your digital entertainment.



On the go.

All you need is Windows Media Center and an AMD-powered notebook to enjoy all of your entertainment virtually anytime, anywhere.

Introducing Windows Vista.
The "Wow" starts now. WindowsVista.com



Toshiba recommends Windows Vista™ Ultimate.

INNOVATIVE LIKE YOU.

Portégé is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. and/or Toshiba Corporation. Celeron, Celeron Inside, Centrino, Centrino logo, Core Inside, Intel, Intel logo, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Viiv, Pentium, Pentium Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Windows Vista is either a registered trademark or a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. While Toshiba has made every effort at the time of publication to ensure the accuracy of the information provided herein, product specifications, configurations, prices, system/component/options availability are all subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date product information about your computer, or to stay current with the various computer software or hardware options, visit Toshiba's website at pcsupport.toshiba.com. Reseller/Retailer pricing may vary. © 2007 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



ENTREPRENEURIAL.

Visionary.

Versatile.

Intelligent.



The new Portégé® R400 Tablet PC.

Introducing our most innovative notebook yet. This stylish tablet PC features Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology, the simple and secure Windows Vista™ Ultimate operating system and an Active Notifications system with Push Technology, so you can work more efficiently and stay connected wherever you are.

Find your notebook at toshiba.com/entrepreneurial or call **1.800.TOSHIBA**.

TOSHIBA
Leading Innovation >>>

Are network problems beyond your staff's expertise? Call PC Mall!

Whether you want to purchase one notebook or one thousand, PC Mall's team of experts can recommend the best technology solution to fit your business needs.



Great technology! Great advice! Great prices!

1.800.320.5914 pcmall.com



New!



eServer BladeCenter HS21 ★

- Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5130 (4MB L2 Cache, 2GHz, 133MHz FSB)
- 1GB PC2-5300 DDR2 SDRAM
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Integrated SAS controller
- ATI RN50 video graphics with 16MB

- Includes IBM Director and ThinkVantage Remote Deployment Manager

only **\$2489** #7095700
Lease for as low as \$61 per month. Call for details.



eServer BladeCenter LS20 ★★

- AMD Dual-Core Opteron 275 Processor (1MB L2 Cache, 2.20GHz)
- 1GB PC2-3200 DDR2 SDRAM
- Single channel Ultra320 SCSI hard disk controller
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Three years mfr. parts and labor warranty

only **\$2549⁹⁹** #597003
Lease for as low as \$62 per month.
Call for details.



eServer BladeCenter LS20 ★

- AMD Opteron 250 LP Processor (1MB L2 Cache, 2.40GHz)
- 1GB PC2-3200 DDR2 SDRAM
- Single channel Ultra320 SCSI hard disk controller
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Three years mfr. parts and labor warranty

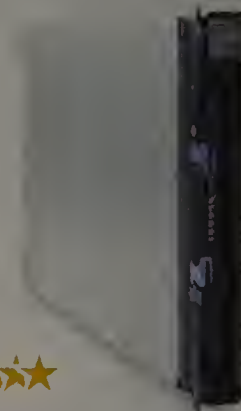
only **\$2759** #7013770
Lease for as low as \$89 per month.
Call for details.



eServer BladeCenter HS21 ★★

- Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5150 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.66GHz, 133MHz FSB)
- 1GB PC2-3200 DDR2 SDRAM
- Integrated SAS controller
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Three years mfr. parts and labor warranty

only **\$2869** #7095701
Lease for as low as \$92 per month.
Call for details.



BladeCenter HS21 ★★★

- Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5160 (4MB L2 Cache, 3GHz, 1GHz FSB)
- 1GB PC2-3200 DDR2 SDRAM
- Integrated SAS controller
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Three years mfr. parts and labor warranty

only **\$3169** #7086025
Lease for as low as \$102 per month.
Call for details.

Add-Ons

ServicePac Warranty—3 Year
On-Site Repair 9x5 4-Hour Response

only **\$279** #752420

ServicePac Warranty—4 Year
On-Site Repair 9x5 4-Hour Response

only **\$575** #752424

SAS Single
Controller DS3200

only **\$4339⁹⁹** #7194356

MENTION CODE: PCWORLD

Notebooks | Desktops | Servers | Networking | Apple Systems | Displays



**Additional
PC Mall Services:**
*Easy Leasing Program,
Extended Service Plans,
Software Licensing Programs,
Employee Purchase Programs,
CAP Sites, Design Services,
Imaging and Replication,
Asset Tagging and more.*

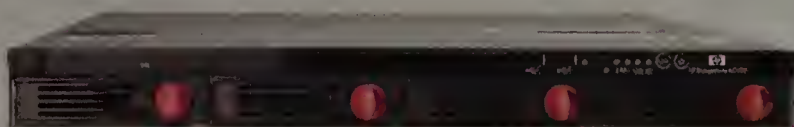
★ ★ ★
Good Better Best



hp StorageWorks 400 All-in-One Storage System ★★

- Intel® Pentium® D Processor 930 (4MB L2 Cache, 3GHz, 800MHz FSB)
- 1GB PC2-4200 DDR2 SDRAM
- 4 x 250GB hot-plug SATA hard drives
- 4-port SATA RAID controller
- 8X DVD+RW drive
- Embedded Gigabit Ethernet NIC

- Microsoft® Windows® Storage Server 2003 R2 Standard Edition



only **\$4999** #7119265

Lease for as low as \$121 per month. Call for details.

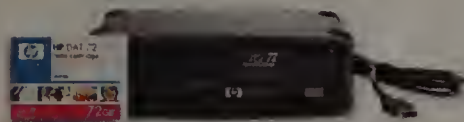
EXTENDED SERVICE PLANS

3YEAR #7119272 4-Hour 13x5
DL360 Hardware Support

only **\$349!**

3YEAR #7082955 4-Hour 24x7
DL360 Hardware Support

only **\$399!**

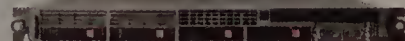


DAT 72 USB 2.0 External Tape Drive with Four Data Cartridges ★

- Up to 36GB/72GB capacity per tape
- Reliable industry standard ODS technology
- 23GB/hr compressed transfer rate
- One-button disaster recovery
- High-speed USB 2.0 interface

only **\$706⁹⁹** #7051908

Lease for as low as \$18 per month.
Call for details.



hp ProLiant DL360 G5 Server ★

- Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5120 (4MB L2 Cache, 1.86GHz, 667MHz FSB)
- 2GB DDR2 SDRAM; expandable to 32GB
- OVO/CO-RW combo drive
- Smart Array E200i 128MB controller
- Embedded NC373i Dual Port NIC
- 1U rackmountable design

only **\$2299** #7103596

Lease for as low as \$56 per month.
Call for details.



hp ProLiant DL360 G5 Server ★★

- Quad-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor E5320 (4MB L2 Cache, 1.86GHz, 1333MHz FSB)
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM; expandable to 32GB
- Smart Array E200i with 64MB controller
- Embedded NC373i Dual Port NIC
- 1U rackmountable design

only **\$2499** #7161604

Lease for as low as \$54 per month.
Call for details.



hp StorageWorks MSL2024 Ultrium 960 Tape Drive with 24 Data Cartridges ★★★

- Two removable 12-slot magazines
- Up to 576GB/hr compressed transfer rate
- 4GB native fibre channel interface
- Web-based remote management

only **\$7649⁹⁹** #7051851

Lease for as low as \$185 per month.
Call for details.

Add-Ons

100GB/200GB 609m LTO-1
Ultrium Tape Cartridge

only **\$31⁹⁹** #880104



200GB/400GB 609m LTO-2
Ultrium Tape Cartridge

only **\$34⁹⁹** #26505



NC150T 4-Port Gigabit
Switch Adapter

only **\$169** #497059



36GB/72GB DAT 72
Data Cartridge

only **\$16⁹⁹** #149107



Go to find.pcworld.com/56370

Storage Media | Printers | Scanners | Projectors | Cameras | Software

1.800.320.5914 pcmall.com

ONE TOUCH



The Xerox DocuMate® 152 scans at 30 images per minute and creates searchable PDFs with the touch of a button. Put information you need right at your finger tips for under \$600. **There's a new way to look at it.**

High standards. Remarkable performance. The Xerox DocuMate 152 scanner, winner of PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Award is the ultimate office productivity tool. Convert documents into PDF, TIF, JPG, BMP or most other major file formats with One Touch. Drop in an original. Push a button. It's that easy! The DocuMate 152 also features One Touch scanning



that allows you to scan-to print, -to e-mail, or -to storage, and then share documents while offering the highest level of image quality and OCR accuracy. The scanner offers nearly \$400 in bundled software including ScanSoft PaperPort, OmniPage Pro, business card scanning software, and X1 Desktop Search. Control of your paper documents is one button away!

Learn more: www.xeroxscanners.com

XEROX®

PC WORLD

A P R I L 2 0 0 7
VOLUME 25 ♦ NUMBER 4
WWW.PCWORLD.COM

FEATURES

HARDWARE

110 Motherboards: Power at the Right Price

Whether you're building a PC from scratch or upgrading your current system, choosing the motherboard is a critical decision. Purchasing a new motherboard gives you the chance to add cutting-edge processor, graphics, and storage technologies. We examine 14 boards to find the products with the best balance of performance, features, and affordability.



INTERNET ATTACKS

119 The Threats You Can't See

The most dangerous period in software's vulnerability-and-patch cycle occurs after someone finds a weakness but before the maker releases a fix. Bad guys have become adept at launching malicious exploits that target recently discovered software holes. Here's what you need to know about zero-day attacks and how to protect yourself.

ON THE COVER



COVER STORY

88 Windows Tips for Everyone

Are you a Vista fan? An XP loyalist? Whichever camp you occupy, our tricks can help you improve Windows' performance, security, and interface. And if you're contemplating another OS entirely, see our point-by-point comparison of XP, Vista, Mac OS, and Linux—our recommendation may surprise you.

Cover design by Greg Silva.



The most fuel-efficient auto company in America.*



Environmentology

Honda thinking in action.

Meet Small Oil. Honda has always been committed to developing environmentally responsible technology. And with cars like the all-new Fit along with the legendary Civic, Honda will continue as the leader in fuel efficiency.† Through innovation and hard work, Small Oil can make a world of difference. That's our Environmentology.™

HONDA
The Power of Dreams

*Based on model year 2005 CAFE average fuel economy ratings and weighted sales for passenger-car and light-truck fleets sold in the U.S. by major manufacturers. †Civic Hybrid and Fit Sport with SMT shown. 2007 EPA mileage estimates: 49 city/51 highway, 33 city/38 highway, respectively. Use for comparison purposes only. Actual mileage may vary. ©2006 American Honda Motor Co., Inc. environmentology.honda.com

Go to find.pcworld.com/56385

REVIEWS & RANKINGS

- 50 Internet Tax Services**
CompleteTax, TaxAct, TaxBrain, TaxCut, and TurboTax
- 54 Online Storage**
Fabrik Myfabrik
- 54 Utility**
Diskeeper 2007 Pro Premier
- 56 Top 10 19-Inch LCDs**
- 58 Image Editing Software**
Adobe Photoshop CS3
- 60 Desktop PC**
Sony VAIO VGX-TP1
- 60 Desktop PC**
HP TouchSmart IQ770
- 69 PC Migration**
Belkin Easy Transfer Cable, Laplink PCmover for Windows Vista
- 70 Photo Frame**
Pandigital DPF80-2
- 72 Top 10 Laptops**
- 74 Cell Phone**
Samsung BlackJack i607
- 76 Top 5 Page Scanners**
- 79 Graphics Software**
Corel Painter X
- 81 Disc Authoring**
Roxio DVDit Pro HD
- 83 Contact Management**
Avidian Prophet 4.0
- 84 Projector**
Toshiba TDP-FF1AU

See page 50 for a complete list of new products reviewed.

FIND-IT URLS

TO ACCESS INFORMATION about any item in PC World with an accompanying Find-It URL, enter find.pcworld.com/xxxxx (where xxxxx is the appropriate five-digit number) into your browser's location field. You'll jump to a Web page containing the information you want.

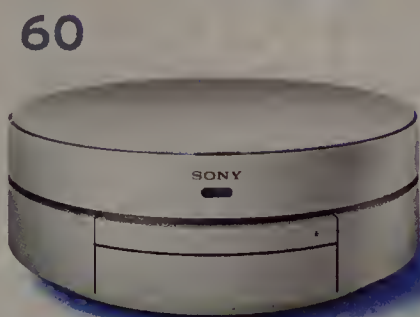
COMING UP IN MAY

Best Freebies Ever: Feast on the coolest sites, services, and downloads without spending a dime.
Real-World Networking: We offer help on everything from setup and security to streaming media.

Blu-ray and HD DVD Primer: Our guide explains the new formats and looks at the latest products.
Online Storage Tips: For easy, inexpensive backups, nothing can beat online storage services.



60



60



74



76

DEPARTMENTS

- 17 Techlog**
Product woes? Amber Bouman is on your side.
- 31 Letters**
Account cancellation hassles are all too common.
- 35 Consumer Watch**
Though some sellers are eliminating mail-in rebates, these offers can still be worth the trouble.
- 43 Hassle-Free PC**
Defrag your hard drive; dump duplicate files.
- 45 Gadget Freak**
Access the Web on the go from your cell phone.
- 47 Bugs and Fixes**
An IE graphics flaw exposes your PC to danger.
- 142 Full Disclosure**
Trade shows on trial: Stephen Manes scopes out the tech offerings, and finds in favor of evolution.

NEWS & TRENDS

- 18 Phone Bill Woes**
Consumer protests and lawsuits are mounting over mysterious, hard-to-stop cell phone charges.
- 22 Phishing Sites Explode on the Web**
Despite new automated defenses, online fraudsters seem to be winning this war of deception.
- 24 MP3 Players Add Wi-Fi Access**
Devices will let you purchase tunes without a PC.
- 26 Upgrade Your Home Entertainment**
Coming soon: bigger HDTV sets and a greater number of choices in recording and playback.
- 28 Plugged In**
Intel's chips made with a 45nm process; spammers face jail; and low-light camera phones.

HERE'S HOW

- 126 Cell Phone Tips**
Search Google sans browser, and other tricks.
- 130 Internet Tips**
Find high-quality knowledge troves on the Web.
- 131 Answer Line**
Banish malware from your PC once and for all.
- 132 Office Tips**
Prepare older Office apps for 2007's file formats.
- 133 Printing Tips**
Six ways to maximize your printer's efficiency.

RESOURCES

- 14 How to Contact PC World**
- 134 PC World Marketplace**
- 141 Advertiser Index**

Your website just got

Our new data

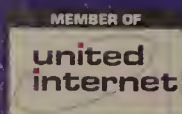
99.99%

Uptime Guarantee



Our new data center sets unrivalled standards in web hosting. We have invested millions to improve our customers' experience. Every single advance in our investment and expertise is geared to performance for customers. The proof is in the speed and the uptime.

- ✓ 99.99% uptime – You can rely on 1&1
- ✓ Over 6 million customers worldwide trust 1&1
- ✓ Feature packed hosting plans from \$2.99/month
- ✓ **New!** Powerful dedicated and virtual servers



call **1.877.go1and1**

...better with 1&1!

center offers you more power, more security, more value!

More Power!

1&1

		Yahoo!	Go Daddy
	BUSINESS	STANDARD	PREMIUM
Included Domains	3	1	\$1.99/year with purchase
Web Space	250 GB	10 GB	200 GB
Monthly Transfer Volume	2,500 GB	400 GB	2,000 GB
E-mail Accounts	2,500 IMAP or POP3	500 POP3	2,000 POP3
Mailbox Size	2 GB	2 GB	10 MB
Search Engine Submission	✓	✓	Extra charge applies
Website Builder	18 Pages	✓	Freeware
Flash Site Builder	18 Pages	—	—
Photo Gallery	✓	✓	✓
RSS Feed Creator	✓	—	\$4.99/month
Ad-free Blog	✓	✓	Freeware
Map & Driving Directions	✓	✓	—
Dynamic Web Content	✓	✓	—
Web Statistics	✓	✓	✓
E-mail Newsletter Tool	✓	\$10/month	\$3.99/month
In2site Live Dialogue	✓	—	—
Chat Channels	✓	—	✓
Form Builder	✓	✓	—
Premium Software Suite	✓	—	—
90-Day Money Back Guarantee	✓	—	—
Support	24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail	24/7 Toll-free Phone, E-mail	24/7 Phone, E-mail
Price Per Month	\$9⁹⁹	\$19⁹⁵	\$14⁹⁹

We offer a variety of hosting packages to fit your needs and budget.

© 2007 1&1 Internet, Inc. All rights reserved. Prices based on a comparison of regular Linux prices, effective 1/25/2007. Product and program specifications, availability, and pricing subject to change without notice. Some limitations apply to the Money Back Guarantee. Visit 1and1.com for details. Go Daddy is a registered trademark of Go Daddy Software, Inc.; Yahoo! is a registered trademark of Yahoo! Inc.

1&1

or visit us now **1and1.com**

PC WORLD

Reviews
→ Hardware
→ Software &

Search PC World



Browse



Print edition

- November issue
- Service & subscriptions
- Try the magazine risk-free

Today's Features

Read More

Featured Content

Digital Duo



Wind
CEO
Part

H

A MORE
POWERFUL
DYNAMIC
SLEEK
WORLD

Visit the all new **PCWorld.com**
www.pcworld.com

PC WORLD

PHONE:

415/243-0500

FAX:

415/442-1891

E-MAIL:

letters@pcworld.com

WEB:

www.pcworld.com

MAIL:

PC World Editorial
501 Second St. #600
San Francisco, CA
94107

STAFF E-MAIL

ADDRESSES:

To contact any PC
World staff member,
simply format the
address as follows:
firstname_lastname@
pcworld.com

EDITOR IN CHIEF Harry McCracken

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanen

EDITOR, PCWORLD.COM Ramon G. McLeod

MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Brinson

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Edward N. Albro, Randy Ross, Alan Stafford

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann

EDITORIAL

SENIOR EDITORS

Yardena Arar, Eric Dahl, Kalpana
Ettenson, Narasu Rebbapragada,
Anush Yegazarian

SENIOR PRODUCTS EDITOR

Melissa J. Perenson

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Eric Butterfield, Liane Cassavoy,
Anne B. McDonald, Dennis O'Reilly

SENIOR REPORTER

Tom Spring

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Danny Allen,
Laura Blackwell, Erik Larkin

SENIOR WEB PRODUCER

David Lake

SENIOR COPY EDITORS

Stephen Compton, Steven Gray,
Tracy Yee-Vaught, Sally Zahner

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Amber Bouman

ONLINE RESEARCHER

Kristina Saar

FOUNDER

David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR

Andrew Fluegelman

ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR

Barbara Adamson

DEPUTY ART DIRECTOR

Pierre Granier

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS

Jeff Berlin,
Beth Kamoroff

DESIGNER

Chip Taylor

MEDIA SPECIALIST

Chris Manners

IMAGING SPECIALIST

Robert Cardin

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Grace Aquino, Steve Bass, Scott Dunn,
Stuart J. Johnston, Stephen Manes,
James A. Martin, Aoife M. McEvoy, Scott
Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers,
Carla Thornton, Dan Tynan

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

MANAGER OF BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT

James Motch

DATA MANAGER

Jeffrey Kuta

SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Elliott S. Kirschling

SENIOR DATA ANALYST

Tony K. Leung

DEVELOPMENT ANALYST

Thomas Luong

PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Chen Xing Wang

SENIOR TEST CENTER COORDINATOR

Greg Adler

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request along with your mailing label to PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571 or e-mail us at maghelp@pcworld.com.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues are available in digital format starting with the July 2002 issue. Go to www.pcworld.com/singlecopy. PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT, CEO

Jeff Edman

VP, PUBLISHER - PCWORLD.COM,

CUSTOM PUBLISHING

Michael Carroll

SENIOR VP, COO/CFO

Vicki Peilen

VP, HUMAN RESOURCES

Kate Coldwell

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Send press releases via e-mail to newproducts@pcworld.com.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Access your subscription account online—24 hours a day, 7 days a week—at www.pcworld.com/customer. You can use online subscription services to view your account status, change your address, pay your bill, renew your subscription, report a missing or damaged issue, get the answers to frequently asked questions, and much more.

MAIL: PC World Subscriber Services,
P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-
0571 (Include a mailing label with
correspondence.)

WEB: www.pcworld.com/customer

E-MAIL: maghelp@pcworld.com

(Send your full name and the address at which you subscribe; do not send attachments.)

PHONE: In the U.S. 800/234-3498
New orders 800/825-7595

FAX: 515/432-6994

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below, or mail it to PC World. We reserve the right to edit letters. PC World pays \$50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com

BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com

CONSUMER WATCH:
consumerwatch@pcworld.com

FULL DISCLOSURE:
stephen_manes@pcworld.com

HARDWARE TIPS:
kirk_steers@pcworld.com

HASSLE-FREE PC:
hasslefreepc@pcworld.com

INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com

LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com

ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com

PLUGGED IN: eric_dahl@pcworld.com

PRIVACY WATCH:
privacywatch@pcworld.com

WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from PC World. Write to PC World, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107 or e-mail permissions@pcworld.com; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in PC World, call 717/399-1900 ext. 135.

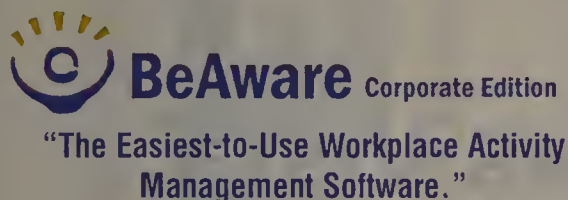
Are Your Employees Caught in the Web?

[Find out. Now you can record all PC and Internet activity]

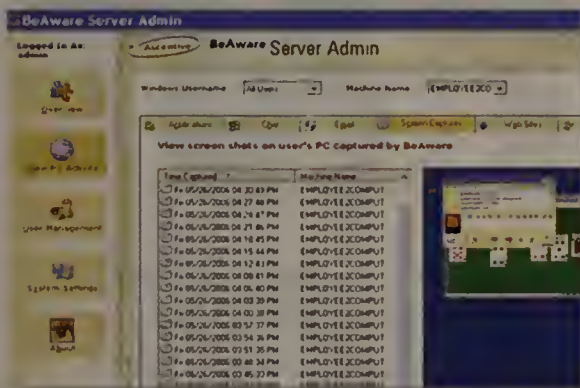
Kill Online Addiction—Get Time Back

According to recent studies, over 81 minutes worth of **work time** per employee per day* is blown doing non-work related activity on the Web (shopping, surfing porn, on-line games, gambling, dating, looking for new work, or running a side business). 13% habitually rack up two or more hours per day.

We can't coach and re-dedicate the affected unless we first discover who they are. For this, we use:



BeAware helps identify problem areas, offenders, frequency and seriousness, so we can coach employees, reduce company risk, and help our teams reclaim lost productivity.



BeAware allows you to view all activity by user, department or enterprise.

How Does It Work?

BeAware tracks all employee PC activity with live, real-time monitoring of E-mails, Web-surfing, Chats and program usage (recording screen shots, time used, and content).

"BeAware showed me exactly what the team was doing, so I could coach & motivate them to help us meet our goals."

BeAware can be easily deployed remotely in the background to any *company* PC on the network (local or remote locations) to monitor specific individuals, departments or the entire enterprise (from 1-10,000 employees).

Administrators can likewise view reports and activity from anywhere and can be automatically notified when select key words, websites or specific applications are accessed.

What's Holding You Back?

If there isn't a problem, BeAware will confirm it (time to praise the team). If there is, BeAware will find it, help us know the frequency and how serious it is from harmless reviews of movies and weather, to addictive porn or harassing E-mails, to running a side business, interviewing, or downloading & stealing the company database.

Speed Up Your Network

BeAware is transparent to the user, takes less than 1% of network utilization, reclaims bandwidth that was previously used wastefully (up to 90%) and uses very little storage. In fact, a single 250 GB network drive can store up to 3 years of monitoring data for up to 50 employees.

Go to find.pcworld.com/55955

Re-Claim Focus & Productivity

Once we identified problem areas, we can immediately resolve them—often with better policies, access control, employee coaching and motivation so the team doesn't lose focus and waste hours on the Web.

We Can't Improve What We Can't Track

BeAware rewards the best employees (we catch them doing what's right), and deters those that might intentionally steal time and distract the team. When used properly, it is a powerful assessment tool to improve, motivate and grow strong companies.

FREE!

Demo

Download PDF:

"Benefits of Workplace Activity Management Software."

**FREE - 14 minute Webinar.
See it in action!**

Get it now...

Ascentive.com/PCWorld1

1-888-311-5890

Ascentive

Don't let your PC hold you back.

* Based on recent reports by Volt.com and MSNBC.
© Copyright 2006 Ascentive. All Rights reserved. All other copyrights are the property of their respective owners.



To protect your Windows Vista[™], get behind the ball.

If you want the most "Wow" out of your new operating system, you need Windows Vista[™] Certified protection from Trend Micro[™] Internet Security 2007. Roam the internet, connect with others and make the most of your digital world, knowing you have comprehensive protection from viruses, spyware, hackers, identity theft and more. That's a big Wow!



Secure your digital world with Trend Micro[™] Internet Security 2007.
Download a free trial at www.trendmicro.com.



©2007 Trend Micro Incorporated. All rights reserved. The Trend Micro logo is a registered trademark of Trend Micro Incorporated. Windows Vista[™] is a trademark or registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

SAVE 76%

AND GET A FREE WINDOWS TIPS CD-ROM WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!

☒ **YES!** Please enter my subscription (12 monthly issues) to PC World at the low rate of only \$19.97. I will **SAVE 76% OFF** the annual newsstand rate and receive PC World's Mastering Windows CD-ROM FREE with my order. Plus, I'll get complete access to back issues on PCWorld.com.

Name _____

Address _____

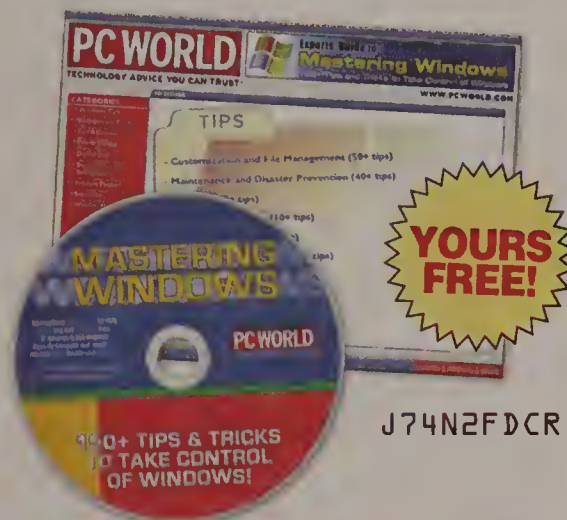
City/State/Zip _____

Email (optional) _____

To receive a FREE PC World email newsletter and updates about your subscription to PC World magazine, please provide your email address.

For fastest service, call 1-800-825-7595 or fax 515-432-6994.

Offer good in the US only. Canadian and International orders, please visit <http://www.pcworld.com/outsideUS>. Savings based on annual US newsstand rate of \$83.88.



J74N2FDCR

Rush my bonus gift!



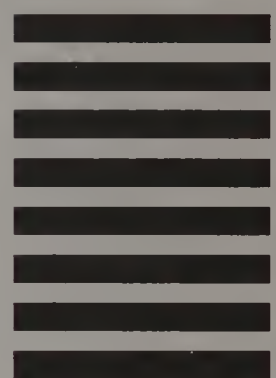
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 104 BOONE IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PCWORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 37558
BOONE IA 50037-2558





TECHLOG

KIMBERLY BRINSON

On Your Side: Where We Always Stand

Solutions to your irritating service and support woes are only a letter away.

MAYBE YOU'RE CAUGHT in an endless support loop with your PC vendor: Your problem, says the manufacturer, is software. No, counters the software tech support person, the fault clearly lies with your hardware. Or perhaps you've waited patiently for your rebate check to arrive, only

to receive a letter stating that you're ineligible for the cash because you failed to (check all that apply): include the UPC sticker (and thereby void your warranty); copy the title page of the (nonexistent) user manual; sign in blue ink.

Many of you have found *PC World's On Your Side* column a useful place to vent frustration and seek help. Often *On Your Side*, aka our "end-of-your-rope" department, can resolve problems that seem hopelessly mired in bureaucracy.

A peek inside the onyourside@pcworld.com mailbox reveals that most of the 100 or so complaints we field each month center on tech support woes. ("The bums hung up on me!" "Why won't anyone there call me back?" "I had to wait for more than an hour on hold, and after all that they still couldn't help me.")

The next-most-frequent issues involve rebate hassles. ("They never sent a check!" "Now they tell me the rebate period has expired.")

Third, we receive mail from readers with faulty systems who feel like a hot potato being tossed among vendors anxious to disclaim

responsibility for the bad performance.

Unraveling these snarls can take weeks. But we have a secret weapon in our effort: the tenacious author of *On Your Side*, Amber Bouman. On any given day, she's running down solutions to 15 exasperating service and support problems on your be-

Call the vendor, not the rebate center, for assistance.

half. Though we have room in the magazine to print only one case each month, Amber resolves as many as she possibly can.

Armed with scads of documented specifics about who said what and when, Amber approaches the company's media relations office and relays all of the information. The vendor typically retraces the steps of the problem, comes up with a solution, and then tells Amber, in detail, how it will make things right for the customer.

Amber's advice for avoiding snafus? "If you run into trouble, it's important to contact the company and write down the details of every conversation. What day and time did you call? Ask for both the first and last name of the person you talk to. If they transfer you, get the next person's full name. How long were you on the phone? Take notes on what they want from you, and what they say they'll do."

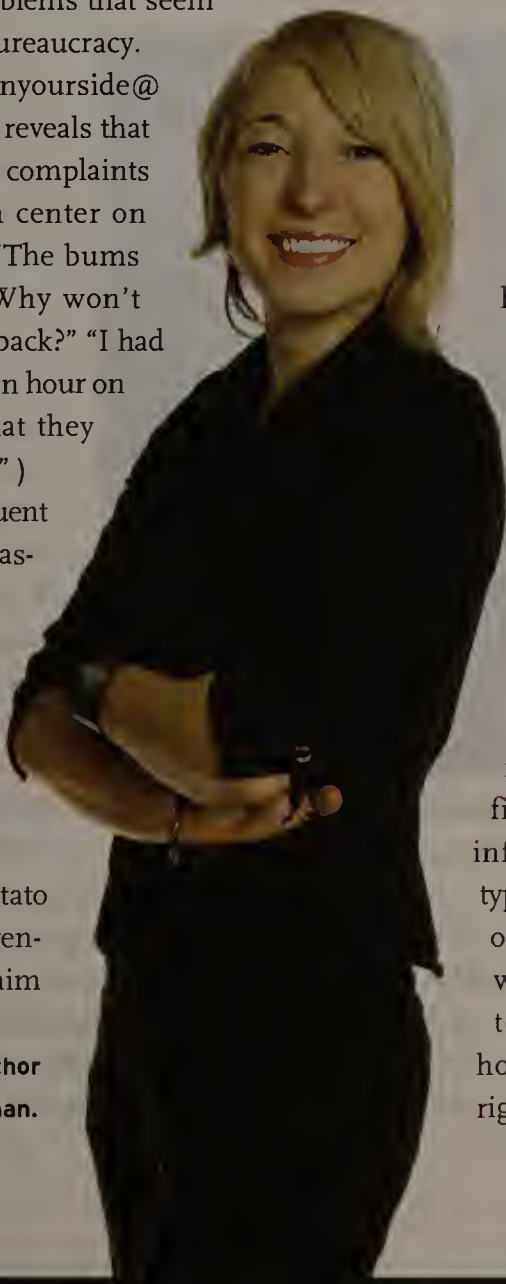
In many instances, Amber says, you should consider the fine print your friend. For rebates, note the program's expiration date. Follow all instructions to the letter, and include every requested document.

Make copies of all the paperwork you send in. It's the only transaction record you'll have if something goes wrong. And if the money doesn't arrive as promised, contact the company, and take notes on the details mentioned above. "You can resolve a lot of rebate problems more quickly by calling the vendor instead of the rebate center," she reports.

In some cases, though, the effort may not be worth the hassle. Do a little arithmetic before you decide to chase down the money, Amber says. If an item costs \$50 without a rebate, and a competing product costs \$60 with a \$20 rebate, buy the \$50 item and skip the headaches.

It's unfortunate that a customer done wrong has to turn to a national technology publication and Web site for help, but that's part of why we're here. For going on 25 years, *PC World* has been an advocate for technology consumers, and we aren't about to stop. (For more on rebates, see *Consumer Watch*, page 35.) ■

Kimberly Brinson is managing editor of PC World. The e-mail address for On Your Side is onyourside@pcworld.com.



ON YOUR SIDE author
Amber Bouman.

- 20 GET OUT OF YOUR CELL PHONE CONTRACT
- 22 PHISHING ATTACKS GO THROUGH THE ROOF
- 24 DIGITAL AUDIO PLAYERS GO WIRELESS
- 26 UPGRADE YOUR HDTV AND HOME ENTERTAINMENT
- 28 PLUGGED IN: INTEL'S NEXT-GENERATION CHIPS

NEWS & TRENDS

EDITED BY EDWARD N. ALBRO

Phone Bill Woes

CELL PHONE CUSTOMERS ARE INCREASINGLY COMPLAINING—AND SUING—OVER MYSTERIOUS, HARD-TO-CANCEL CHARGES ON THEIR MONTHLY BILLS. **BY TOM SPRING**

CELL PHONE CARRIERS and third-party vendors, eager to pry more money from subscribers' wallets, are marketing extra services such as ring tones, games, music, and more. But an increasingly angry chorus of cell phone customers complain that they are seeing mysterious charges on their bills for monthly services they never intended to sign up for, and that then take months to cancel.

Customers are also upset about paying for spam text messages to their phones. And many users and consumer advocates are turning to lawsuits and new legislation for help.

Perhaps the most frustrating of the problems are the mysterious charges for extra



DOROTHEA COLE, OF Davenport, Iowa, discovered a monthly \$34 charge she didn't recognize on one of her company's Sprint wireless phone bills.

services. Take the case of real estate agent Dorothea Cole, of Davenport, Iowa. Last spring she discovered a monthly \$34 charge she didn't recognize

on one of her firm's Sprint wireless phone bills. The carrier said that the charge was from a third-party service, not Sprint. But the support reps

said they were unable to identify the charge. The phone had been used by a former employee who was no longer reachable, so it was up to Cole to figure out how to stop this recurring charge.

When she asked Sprint to stop the billing, it refused and told her to contact the company herself. But since Sprint had said it couldn't name the company, Cole was stuck. She says her bill indicated only that the charge was for a "Premium Services Non-Telecom Purchase."

Cole turned off the phone's voice and data service, but the account remained active, and charges reappeared. For seven months Cole asked Sprint—to no avail—for information on

who was billing her each month and how to stop the charge. In December, Sprint finally told Cole the charge came from a company called Blinko. Blinko, an American subsidiary of Italy's Buongiorno entertainment conglomerate, offers ring tones, games, SMS jokes, and wallpapers to cellular customers.

When Cole called Blinko, the company initially declined to issue a refund, explaining that while she paid the bill, she wasn't the one who signed up for the service. She told Blinko the phone had been deactivated for the past seven months. Blinko agreed in the end to refund her \$70.

Blinko told *PC World* that it grants full refunds to customers who allege that somebody else had used their phone number to sign up for a Blinko service.

When we followed up with Cole, she said she had finally received a letter confirming cancellation of the service. Sprint had also agreed to refund her \$151.75.

Sprint can't explain how this happened to Cole. It says it refunds disputed third-party charges, and that the billing party is supposed to be identified on account statements, especially after a recent update to Sprint's billing system. Company spokesperson Roni Singleton says the company is investigating Cole's case. "Something clearly went wrong here," Singleton says.

Glenn McDonald, a Rose-dale, Maryland, software engineer who uses Verizon Wireless, had a similar problem. He says he spotted a \$10 charge on his September bill

that he couldn't identify. He suspected it was something his teenage son may have signed up for when he tried to download a ring tone, though his son couldn't confirm that. In any case, what McDonald ended up with was weekly trivia questions sent via text messages to his phone.

Verizon initially told him it didn't know who was responsible for the charge, then later said it was Blinko. McDonald

For seven months Cole asked Sprint who was charging her, to no avail.

called Blinko and, after multiple tries on its automated phone system, eventually got hold of a customer service rep who agreed to cancel the account. However, a similar charge showed up in December, he says, and Verizon told him the charge had all along been from MobileSidewalk, which also delivers games, videos, ring tones, and the like to cellular users. Verizon told him it would credit him \$10 for the error. McDonald then called MobileSidewalk and canceled the account.

Verizon says that it does not discuss specific customer issues, citing its privacy policy.

BROAD PROBLEM

COLE AND MCDONALD are two of many cellular customers that shared with *PC World* near-identical stories of recurring mystery fees on their bills, along with similar hassles in stopping the charges. The Better Business Bureau

and multiple state attorneys general have received thousands of complaints about Blinko, many alleging similar mysterious charges and difficulty getting rid of them.

For example, Blinko is facing a class action lawsuit in Michigan over sending Verizon Wireless customers in that state "unwanted text messages and monthly charges." The Florida attorney general is investigating similar claims against Blinko, according to public records. Mobile game and ring-tone provider M-Qube, a subsidiary of telecommunications and security services company VeriSign, faces a similar class action suit in Massachusetts. VeriSign declined to comment.

Verizon Wireless and AT&T (formerly Cingular) are also contending with customer lawsuits. The suits allege that customers were billed monthly without consent for a "Roadside Assistance" program for over two years (for more on these suits, read "Why We Love to Hate Our Cell Phone Company," find. pcworld.com/56494).

Merger mania has done much to improve wireless reliability, says Serge Matta, an analyst with ComScore Networks—but, he adds, it has made companies' billing systems worse. Merged companies have to cobble together the billing systems of the entities that are involved in the merger. The end result, Matta contends, is bungled bills.

Even companies that aren't dealing with a merger may have problems, since many systems are antiquated and weren't designed to cope ►

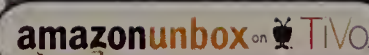
IN BRIEF

Product Pipeline



TINY WIRELESS DRIVE:

Seagate took the wraps off a technology called DAVE—short for Digital Audio and Video Experience—and hopes it will popularize pocket-size storage devices that can wirelessly share music, videos, pictures, or documents with nearby cell phones or other Bluetooth or Wi-Fi devices. Seagate says the first DAVE devices will have 10GB-to-20GB drives, measure 3.5 by 4.7 by 0.5 inches, and cost \$150 to \$200. The drives will be sold by wireless carriers and handset makers later this year, Seagate says.



TIVO DOWNLOADS:

Amazon and TiVo have joined forces to deliver movies and TV shows to TiVo subscribers via a service called Amazon Unbox on TiVo. TiVo, which was testing the service in early February, says its subscribers can start buying downloads this summer. TV episodes will run \$2 each, and movies will be priced at \$10 to \$15. No new hardware is needed, but a broadband Net connection and either a Series2 or Series3 TiVo box are. TiVo says a 5-mbps Net connection can download 1 hour of video in 30 minutes.

with the many new products and services you can now purchase via a cell phone, says Elisabeth Rainge, director of telecom software research for IDC. The Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association, a trade group, acknowledges that "there is work to be done" when it comes to billing for third-party services.

The CTIA is developing a system to monitor third-party services and root out the bad apples, says Joe Farren, a spokesperson for the association; but Farren could give no time frame for the completion of this monitoring system.

AGGRAVATION WATCH

OTHER CHARGES THAT have consumers fuming are the fees related to unwanted text messages, or SMS (Short Message Service) messages. The problem has quickly come to a head for consumers as advertisers test the limits of mobile marketing with unsolicited messages users are charged for. Depending on the cell plan, users pay either a set fee for each message sent or received, or a flat rate for a set number of messages. Worse, you typically can't avoid unsolicited text mes-

sages unless you configure your service to block all SMS messages, according to the Federal Trade Commission.

Florida-based C & C Global Enterprises got hit with a lawsuit by Illinois Attorney General Lisa Madigan after it allegedly sent millions of unsolicited text messages to Illinois wireless phones last November. Madigan says its Consumer Protection Division has 256 complaints from consumers saying they received these unsolicited text messages from C & C Global, which was advertising interest in the sale or rental of time

shares. The Illinois lawsuit alleges that these messages violate the federal Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) and the state Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act.

C & C did not reply to e-mail sent to an address listed under the company's domain name registration, and did not answer its phones.

An Arizona court ruled in 2005 that the TCPA, which prohibits unsolicited phone calls to cell phones, also applies to SMS, or text messaging. The defendant in the case, a mortgage firm by the name of Acacia, tried to appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court, but the appeal was rejected this year, so the Arizona ruling stands. It applies, however, only to mass e-mailings delivered to cell phones as SMS messages; customers remain unprotected if an individual uses a cell phone to send spammy text messages, say sources at the FTC familiar with the case.

The Mobile Marketing Association, an industry trade group, has recently developed guidelines for strictly policing text messaging ads, such as a double opt-in requirement where you must confirm your subscription. Marketers must now agree to abide by these MMA guidelines to gain access to carriers' customers. (See "Is That a Sales Pitch in Your Pocket?" *Consumer Watch*, January, for more.)

Meanwhile, consumer groups want to push through legislation that will clarify consumer protections for cell phone users and set up guidelines for truth in billing. So far, though, no new laws to these ends have been passed.

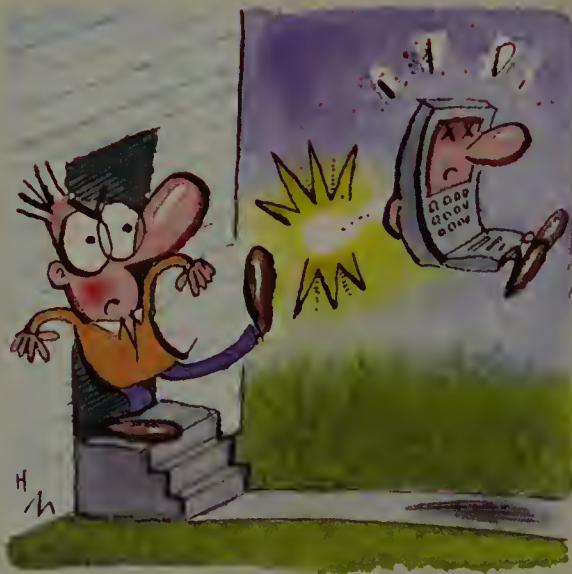
TIPS

DUMP YOUR CELL PHONE COMPANY

UNHAPPY WITH YOUR wireless provider? You don't always have to pay hefty fees to break free from your contract. For a nominal one-time charge ranging from \$15 to \$20, some sites offer you a service that lets you jettison your unwanted contract or swap it with another user for a service you prefer.

Two such sites, CelltradeUSA.com and Resellular.com, have been around for about a year; newcomer Cellswapper.com launched in January. These sites create an online venue through which people who want to buy, sell, or swap a cell phone contract can meet and negotiate. If you want to transfer your account, however, you must call your carrier and make the request to transfer your phone and contract to someone else. Carriers go along because, although they lose one customer, they get another, and the contract is ultimately honored. "We look at it as an opportunity to win over a new customer," says Roni Singleton, a Sprint spokesperson.

Cellswapper.com cofounder Adam Korbl says that there are about 260 wireless contracts for sale on an average day at his site, and that about 100 contracts are purchased each week. Users who want to make their sale quickly tend to sweeten the deal by throwing in the old phone or by offering a cash incen-



tive. If the seller doesn't include the old phone in the exchange, buyers must purchase their own to match the new service, with no carrier subsidy. Still, sellers and swappers tend to come out ahead since their final costs are often far below the termination fees, which can be as high as \$250.

If you're looking for another escape route, pay close attention to the fine print in any contract updates your carrier sends you. For example, in January Verizon offered some of its customers an opportunity to quit their cell plans and pay no termination fees because it raised the rates on its text message service, thereby changing the terms of the contract.

It's Blu-ray. It's HD DVD.
It's one machine.



Introducing the LG Super Blu™. The first machine that plays both Blu-ray disc™ and HD DVD*.



Now there's no need to choose sides in the format war. Experience the Full HD picture quality and digital sound from both Blu-Ray and HD DVD content. For the ultimate experience, pair it up to one of LG's new Full HD plasma or LCD HDTVs, and see how natural color, clarity and contrast can live together in perfect harmony. Go to www.LGusa.com/SuperBlu for more information.

Versatile as... Entertaining as... Innovative as LG.



*This product fully supports standard Blu-ray discs and can play high definition audio/visual content from HD DVD discs. This product does not support interactive "iHD" features available from many HD DVD discs.
© 2007 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ. LG Design and Life's Good are trademarks of LG Electronics Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

www.LGusa.com

ONLINE FRAUD

Phishing Sites Explode on the Web

ONLINE CRIMINALS ARE THRIVING EVEN IN THE FACE OF NEW AUTOMATED DEFENSES.

THINK THE NEW built-in phishing filters in Internet Explorer 7 and Firefox 2 will protect your private data? Think again. The number of sites devoted to phishing skyrocketed last year, and the number of Americans taken in by phishing schemes has nearly doubled. In November 2006—the last month for which data is available—the Anti-Phishing Working Group reported 37,439 new sites, up an astounding 709 percent from the 4630 new sites in November of 2005.

Last October, both Mozilla and Microsoft released new versions of their browsers that use blacklists to block access to known phishing sites. In response, resourceful phishers are flooding new fake Web sites onto the Internet too quickly for them all to be shut down or blacklisted.

The alarming ease with which the fraudsters changed course, plus other new phishing tactics, makes some security experts say that phishers have the upper hand in the war against online fraud.

“Ultimately,” warns Zulfikar Ramzan, who is a senior principal researcher with Symantec’s Security Response Group, “technologies that rely heavily on blacklists are going to be useless.”

EASY PHISHING

ACCORDING TO RSA, a security vendor, hackers in January started selling a phishing kit that lets criminals set up very convincing fake Web

sites with little effort. The fake site pulls images and layouts from the real site, usually a bank or other financial institution, and passes the user’s information back to the real site to mimic a regular log-in—while keeping a copy of the account data for the criminals.

The draw, of course, is ever-increasing profits. Research firm Gartner estimates that 3.5 million Americans gave up sensitive information to phishers in 2006, an 84 percent jump from the previous year—for a total loss of \$2.8 billion. One single phishing gang, known as Rock Phish, is estimated to have taken in more than \$100 million.

According to security experts, Rock Phish pioneered many of the techniques that have contributed to the dramatic increase in phishing sites in recent months. And the image spam that hides its pitch from filters by embedding it in a picture was a Rock Phish invention, these experts say. On some days this single group, which specializes in spoofing U.S. and European financial institutions, may account for as many as one-half of all the phishing sites in operation, according to researchers.

Heuristic scanning may help combat the scourge. Instead of depending on a blacklist of known phishing sites, it analyzes a site’s behavior, watching for techniques that

phishers commonly employ. IE 7 uses heuristics, as does the free SiteAdvisor browser add-on for IE and Firefox.

An emerging standard for a

can and do get around automated tools and procedures to protect their sizable profits. Recently they have been developing new technologies that

could very well thwart protection measures like EV SSL, according to Avivah Litan, a Gartner analyst.

Litan, who doubts EV SSL certificates will have much impact on phishing, believes that security technology firms deserve some of the blame for the growing phishing threat.

“The security industry has been a little arrogant,” she explains. “I don’t think that people realize how sophisticated these [online] criminals are.”

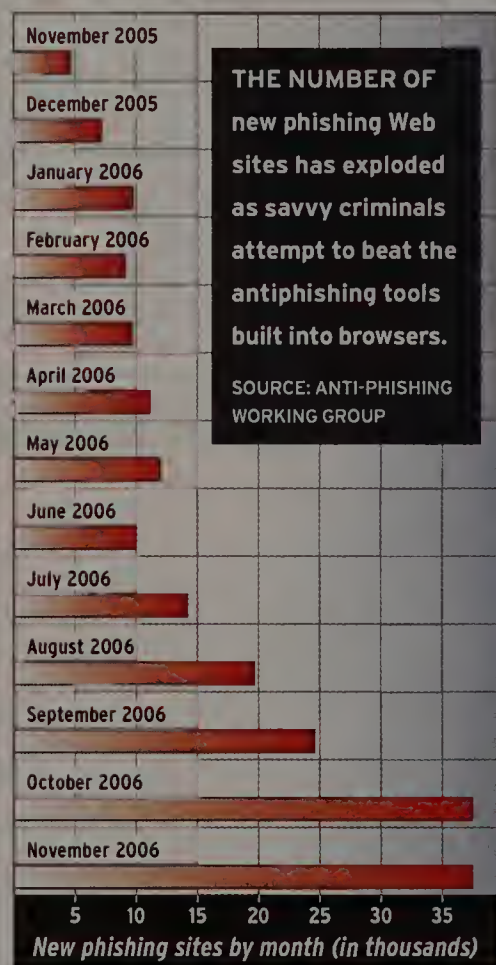
BEST DEFENSE

ALTHOUGH NO MAGIC bullet may exist now (or ever) to safeguard us all, there is one simple way to protect yourself from the

majority of phishing attempts: Never click a link in an e-mail message or on a third-party site to go to any of your financial accounts. If, instead, you always type in the address or use your own bookmark, even when you’re 100 percent certain that the e-mail is legitimate, you should be safe.

Free, automated tools like Password Safe (find.pcworld.com/56483) and PwdHash (find.pcworld.com/56482) can still provide valuable help. But to effectively combat ever-adapting phishers, your best protection remains...you.

—Robert McMillan



new type of site certification—called Extended Validation Secure Sockets Layer (EV SSL)—may also prove useful. To get this certificate, sites will have to be checked out by a third party like VeriSign or Entrust to make sure that they at least appear to be legitimate. On approved sites, the browser address bar will turn green.

Microsoft supports EV SSL in its IE 7 browser, and major online-commerce sites such as PayPal have now started to come on board as well.

But if the current surge in phishing sites demonstrates anything, it’s that phishers



you could if you wanted to

Featured here is our popular Fit System® Console in a state that can only be described as "fully loaded." We show it to demonstrate a point: Anthro's built-in modularity lets you do things with furniture that you never thought possible.



So for a workstation that fits you and your work exactly, contact our friendly and knowledgeable folks at **800.325.3841** or **anthro.com/pcw**. We'll help configure something just for you!



Elevate™ Single Surface, Electric Lift Table



Adjustable Laptop Cart



Fit System® Standard Unit and Keyboard Table

MOBILE MEDIA

Music and Video Players Add Wi-Fi Access

DEVICES FROM AOL, IRIVER, AND SANDISK WILL LET YOU ACQUIRE TUNES WITHOUT A PC.

BUILT-IN WI-FI access hasn't done much to sell Microsoft's Zune or the less-well-known Music Gremlin. But Wi-Fi-equipped digital audio players are here to stay, and a new generation of devices from companies like AOL, Archos, iRiver, and SanDisk should expand the capabilities of these connected music players.

The Zune makes only limited use of its networking capability. Zune owners can share songs with each other, but the recipient can play the tracks just three times over a maximum of three days.

That left critics asking lots of questions: Why isn't there an online store that you could access without a PC? Where's the wireless syncing? And what about Internet radio? In coming months, connected audio players should have all of those features and capabilities, and more. As a result, Microsoft may well be forced to play a little bit of catch-up. Here, then, is a rundown of the forthcoming devices.

CONNECT IN MARCH

ANYONE WHO IS eager for a Zune alternative but who isn't too concerned about limited storage capacity should check out SanDisk's \$250 Sansa Connect device. Arriving at the end of March, this 4GB player will work with a service called Zing (www.zing.net) to enable users to share playlists, stream Internet ra-

dio stations, and download tracks directly to the SanDisk portable as long as they have a Wi-Fi connection.

In addition to packing 4GB of flash memory, the Sansa Connect includes a microSD



SANDISK'S SANSa CONNECT ups the ante on Microsoft's Zune with streaming Internet radio.

card slot for adding storage, and it supports PlaysForSure downloads and subscription services. SanDisk's player also permits you to view photos, though not video, on its 2.2-inch color screen.

Rhapsody is working with iRiver on a Wi-Fi-equipped player as well, one with a few interesting tricks up its sleeve. The as-yet-unnamed device sports a 3-inch touch-screen display with a Flash-based interface. iRiver says it plans to make the player available in

both 2GB and 4GB capacities sometime this summer, and it claims the device will go 25 hours on one battery charge.

Rhapsody subscribers will be able to access the Rhapsody service using the device's Wi-Fi connection and thereby stream music without a PC. The player also includes VoIP support, although iRiver hasn't released details on which services that capability will be able to work with.

Archos got a head start on Wi-Fi integration last fall with its \$450 604 Wi-Fi, a 30GB hard-drive player with a 4.3-inch, 480-by-272-pixel color screen. The 604 actually behaves more like a media-capable PDA—though it can record audio and video with various add-ons, its Wi-Fi connection is more focused on e-mail and Web access than on acquiring music. Later this year Archos will release an updated version of that player. Details are still sketchy, but the Archos 704 is reported to boast a DVD-friendly screen resolution of 800 by 480 pixels and an 80GB hard drive. And according to one report, the 704 should be able to stream video directly from your PC.

THE WIRELESS WAIT

BEYOND THESE devices, you will have to wait a little longer for the next crop of Wi-Fi MP3 players, but there could be a few winners in the bunch. Polaroid expects to launch its own slate of media players

this fall, including a 30GB model that will have a 2.8-inch screen and a 40GB model with a 4.3-inch screen. Both will support video playback and will be able to connect to Polaroid's DEC1000 media server to wirelessly download media off your home network.

Finally, AOL has a unit set for midyear release. Its \$250, 30GB player will include both Bluetooth and Wi-Fi to download and stream songs from any PlaysForSure-compatible music store, including Napster, Rhapsody, and Yahoo.

ZUNE UPDATES?

WITH SO MUCH competition headed its way, Microsoft's Zune could start looking very old, very quickly. But to hear Microsoft tell it, the current Zune player is just the beginning. Flash-based Zune players should arrive late this year, and the company claims that it hasn't finished tweaking the device's wireless capability.

Microsoft says that it hopes to add Zune filling stations to hot-spot-equipped retail locations, so owners can load up on tracks while they're on the go. And rumors abound that the company will further open up Zune's Wi-Fi sharing capability so that transferred songs don't expire so quickly.

While the Zune may have stumbled out of the starting gate, Microsoft appears committed to the race—which it had better be: As the year progresses, we are sure to see even more competition.

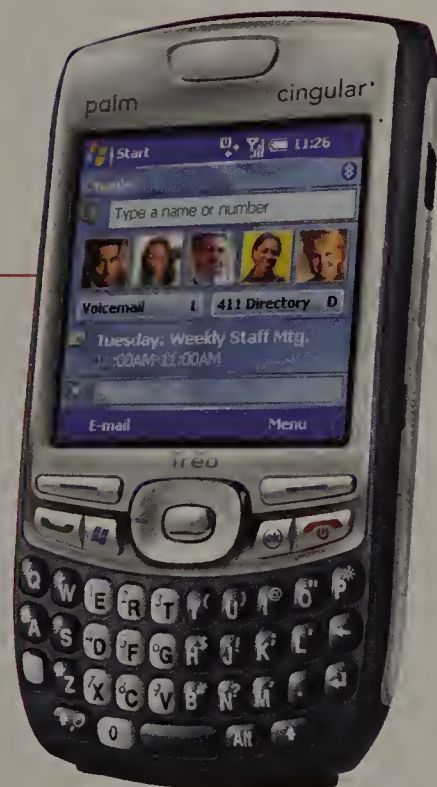
—Eric Dahl

The new Treo™ 750

now lets you talk and work simultaneously.

Take multitasking to the next level. Introducing the Palm® Treo™ 750 smart device. Only Cingular's broadband technology lets you talk and download data at the same time. Plus, send and receive data at broadband speeds with the familiar functionality of Windows Mobile®. Do business faster with now.

- > Talk, browse the Web, and download data simultaneously on Cingular's 3G wireless network.
- > Easy-to-use Palm innovations integrated with Windows Mobile® 5.0, such as picture dialing directly from the Today screen.
- > Supports a suite of email applications including Microsoft Direct Push, Xpress Mail, and Good™ Mobile Messaging.
- > Broadest global connectivity of any U.S. wireless provider with data access in more than 115 countries and voice roaming in more than 185.



Treo 750
Exclusively from Cingular
SAVE \$100

after \$100 in mail-in rebate debit cards with 2-year service agreement on unlimited data plan of \$39.99/month or higher and eligible voice plan.



x cingular is now

The new  at&t

Call 1-866-4CWS-B2B Click www.cingular.com/treo750 Visit your nearest Cingular store

Coverage is not available in all areas. **Limited-time offer.** Other conditions and restrictions apply. See contract and rate plan brochure for details. Subscriber must live and have a mailing address within Cingular's owned network coverage area. Up to \$36 activation fee applies. Offer available at participating locations. **Early Termination Fee:** None if cancelled in the first 30 days; thereafter \$175. Some agents impose additional fees. **Unlimited voice services:** Unlimited voice services are provided solely for live dialog between two individuals. **Offnet Usage:** If your minutes of use (including unlimited services) on other carriers' networks ("offnet usage") during any two consecutive months exceed your offnet usage allowance, Cingular may at its option terminate your service, deny your continued use of other carriers' coverage, or change your plan to one imposing usage charges for offnet usage. Your offnet usage allowance is equal to the lesser of 750 minutes or 40% of the Anytime minutes included with your plan. **Rebate Debit Card:** Price before mail-in rebate debit cards is \$499.99. Allow 10-12 weeks for rebate debit card. Rebate debit card not available at all locations. Must be customer for 30 consecutive days. Must be postmarked by 4/30/07. **Sales tax** calculated based on price of unactivated equipment. Certain email systems may require additional hardware and/or software to access. The Windows logo and Windows Mobile are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. ©2007 Palm, Inc. All rights reserved. Palm and Treo are among the trademarks or registered trademarks owned by or licensed to Palm, Inc. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. ©2007 AT&T Knowledge Ventures. All rights reserved. AT&T, AT&T logo, Cingular, and Cingular logos are trademarks of AT&T Knowledge Ventures and/or AT&T affiliated companies.

DIGITAL MEDIA

Upgrade Your Home Entertainment

AHEAD: LARGER HDTV SETS, BETTER COLOR, MORE PLAYBACK AND RECORDING CHOICES.

TV AFICIONADOS HAVE a number of things to look forward to this year, as vendors are poised to upgrade everything from HDTVs to set-top boxes to recorders for both the living room and the PC. That means bigger screens, better color quality, and more choices in recording and viewing your favorite shows.

TVs are getting some of the more significant upgrades. To start with, Sharp's splashy demonstration of a whopping 108-inch prototype LCD set further cements the notion that LCD can compete with plasma at the largest screen sizes, says Eric Haruki, IDC research director for digital TVs. Sharp's new plant, which produced the mega-unit, can also make cheaper 46-inch and 52-inch LCDs. The upgraded capacity drives down prices at those sizes, Haruki adds. When Sony and Samsung open their own next-generation LCD plants later this year, that downward price trend will continue.

Also look for HDTVs with 120-Hz refresh rates (60 Hz and 75 Hz are standard currently) and HDMI 1.3 connections. The higher refresh rate will offer better clarity; Philips, Samsung, and Sharp are readying such sets. HDMI 1.3 provides more through-

put, which enables improved color fidelity (Panasonic, Samsung, Sharp, Sony, and other vendors have these new sets).

This spring and summer, you'll also start to see TVs and set-top boxes with CableCard slots. The Federal Communications Commission mandated that set-top boxes shipping after July 2007 come with the cards. The technology will let

Total HD discs will pack both HD DVD and Blu-ray movies.

you choose a set-top box you like—with the storage and processing power you prefer—so you aren't bound to the device that your cable or satellite service provider gives you.

HIGH-DEF DVD SHAKEOUT

THE INCOMPATIBLE Blu-ray and HD DVD formats have left some consumers confused and others unwilling to commit to high-def DVD, for fear that their product could be a dead end in a few years. The debut of LG's \$1199 dual-format player, the BH100 (out now), and a corresponding PC drive, the GGW-H10N (due in April), should help. Though it is more than twice as expensive as HD DVD players and



SHARP HAS WIDENED the HDTV field with its demonstration of the world's largest LCD TV, which measures 108 inches diagonally.

costs \$200 to \$500 more than Blu-ray Disc players, the LG device ensures that no matter which format wins, users won't be left out in the cold.

Content makers are helping, too. Warner Home Video has announced a line of Total Hi Def movie discs that will contain both a Blu-ray and an HD DVD version, so users need not worry about buying the correct format. Total HD discs are due by year's end; Warner sibling studios HBO and New Line Entertainment plan to support the format.

So far, however, no dual-format recorders or burners exist. Blu-ray burners for PCs have seen an upgrade to 2X; the first is the \$650 Lite-On Triple Writer LH-2B1S (available now). And Toshiba will offer the SD-H903A HD DVD write-once drive, the first HD DVD burner for a desktop PC (notebook drives were available late last year). Systems with the new Toshiba drive should be out in the spring.

RECORD TO PC

HIGH-DEF DVD RECORDERS for the living room are still slow to come (we don't expect

any until the end of the year, at the earliest), but PC-based HD recording received an important boost with the introduction of ATI's TV Wonder Digital Cable Tuner. The unit, which comes as either an external box or a PCI add-in card, allows you for the first time to not only receive but also record premium HD content like shows from HBO. You cannot, however, record video-on-demand or pay-per-view offerings with the ATI card. And for now, you can get the card only as part of a bundle when you buy certain new Windows Vista systems from major vendors such as Dell, Gateway, and HP.

Replay TV, which got out of the hardware business in late 2005, has finally released a \$100 software product that brings its user-friendly interface to your PC, which would make viewing and recording HD on your computer much more palatable. You can try it free for 30 days. Once you purchase it, you'll have to pay an annual \$20 fee for the electronic show-guide service after the first year. So much for that goal of cutting down on TV viewing this year.

—Anush Yeghazarian



NOD32. Swift. Nimble. Relentless.

Can you describe your antivirus software
with the same certainty?

NOD32
antivirus system

Just set it and forget it. That's the beauty and the power of NOD32's ThreatSense® technology. NOD32 proactively protects against viruses, spyware, rootkits and other malware. And, its high-performance engine won't slow your system down. Take a free NOD32 30-day test drive. Call 866.503-ESET or download at ESET.com.

PLUGGED IN

ERIC DAHL

Fast, Cool Intel Chips Ahead

PLUS: SPAMMERS GO TO JAIL, AND LAPTOPS GET LED BACKLIGHTS.

INTEL'S 45NM STEP

 **The Buzz:** While AMD prepares its next set of processors—a multicore design code-named Barcelona and due this summer—Intel has already demonstrated samples of its more-advanced Penryn chip. It's manufactured in a 45nm process that uses hafnium-based high-k dielectric and metal gates to decrease current leakage—and yield faster, more energy-efficient chips. The new materials help combat problems that manufacturers start to run into as chips shrink. Intel's 45nm manufacturing process

should be the first to mass-produce CPUs using these innovations.

Penryn slightly refreshes the Core 2 Duo design with additional cache memory and new SSE4 instructions, and should ship in the second half of the year. AMD and IBM plan to introduce a similar manufacturing process when they transition to 45nm chips next year.

Bottom Line: Intel has built a nice performance lead over AMD with its Core 2 Duo chips. With Penryn waiting in the wings and AMD's Athlon CPUs stuck for a while on a 65nm process, Barcelona had better be one heck of a chip.



SUING SPAMMERS

 **The Buzz:** While your inbox continues to overflow with phishing attempts and Viagra offers, you can take solace in the fact that some spammers finally have to face the music—and possible jail time. Jeffrey Goodin, a phisher who targeted AOL users, was the first to be convicted under the CAN-SPAM Act and faces up to 101 years in prison. And online heavyweight MySpace is embarking

on its own antispam battle. It is suing Scott Richter, a once-notorious spammer who settled a high-profile suit with Microsoft and New York state in 2004. MySpace claims that Richter sent millions of unsolicited bulletins to its users.

Bottom Line: If only this progress led to an actual reduction in spam. Unfortunately, sending spam (and running the phishing sites that profit from it—see page 22) is still a low-cost business with the potential for great rewards. Until people find a way to change that, you'd best sharpen your spam filters.

LED IN YOUR LAPTOP

 **The Buzz:** Yet another reason to be excited about this summer's crop of notebooks: New high-end and thin-and-light models should

HERE\NOW

1 GOODSTORM: Site has a cool interface for designing custom T-shirts. goodstorm.com

2 SHUTTLE SDXI: Shuttle packs a water-cooled gaming PC into its compact XPC 1337 boxes. find.pcworld.com/56450

3 STREAMING: Stream songs from your home and share them with your friends through Avvenu's beta Music Player. find.pcworld.com/56451

4 GOOSYNC: Free service can synchronize your Google Calendar with a mobile phone or a PDA. goosync.com

5 APPLE TV: Living-room media streamer with an Apple interface. A 40GB model goes for \$299. apple.com/appletv

begin to include displays with LED backlights, a technology we've been tracking for a while now. Compared with traditional CCFL backlights, LEDs are thinner, reproduce more of the color spectrum, and use less power, leading to better-looking laptops with more battery life. Sony already puts LED backlights in its VAIO SZ series; rumor has it, Apple and HP will jump on the bandwagon this summer.

Bottom Line: The first LED-backlit models will carry a price premium, though nothing like a \$4000 LED-backlit unit that we tested a couple of years ago. We're talking closer to \$100 here. Not bad. ■

You can contact PC World Senior Editor Eric Dahl at eric_dahl@pcworld.com; visit find.pcworld.com/31643 to read additional Plugged In columns.

FUTURE TECH

SUPER CAMERA SENSOR

IF YOU'VE BEEN to a concert recently, you've probably noticed how the glow of camera phones has replaced that of held-aloft lighters. Not that any of those low-light pictures end up looking halfway decent. Well, Planet82, a Korean firm, aims to change that, with an image sensor that's capable of taking clear photos in dim light without a flash. Unlike the CCD or CMOS sensor that you find in most cameras, Planet82's Single-Carrier Modulation Photo Detector (SMPD) sensor can react to much lower light levels. A black-and-white sensor for cars and security cameras is set for this year; a full-color model should debut in 2008.

Integrated Webcam. Vista Certified.

No Duct Tape Required.

Elevate your PC experience with an integrated 1.3 megapixel webcam. Once again, ViewSonic® redefines the display making videoconferencing in the office and at home simple, easy and crystal clear. The new VX55 Series high-performance HD displays include ultra-fast response for exquisite video and gaming. Analog and digital inputs, an elegant glossy design with state-of-the-art ergonomic features provide the ultimate in style and productivity. Just another breakthrough for you from the display experts.

**BUILT-IN
WEBCAM**

Available in April at a dealer near you.



20" VX2055wmb
22" VX2255wmb

For details on the VX Series and to find a dealer
visit ViewSonic.com/VX55

ViewSonic
See the difference®



Go to find.pcworld.com/56407

Fujitsu recommends
Windows Vista™
Business.



New energy for greater mobility.

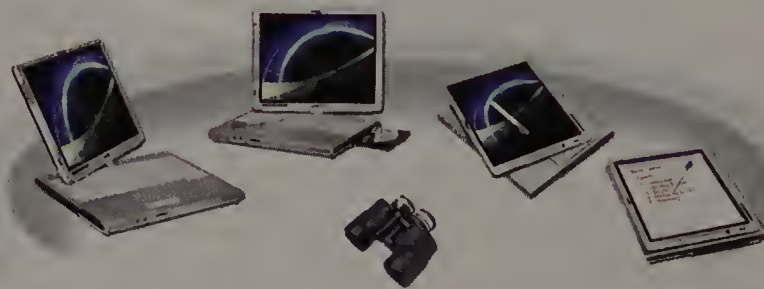
The LifeBook® T4200 Tablet PC: Energize your mobile workforce with Enterprise-class reliability.

The Fujitsu LifeBook® T4200 Tablet PC with Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology reflects the Fujitsu commitment to delivering the most reliable products. It's manufactured in-house so we can maintain the highest quality standards. The Fujitsu LifeBook T4200 Tablet PC also features the industry's first bi-directional LCD hinge and a brilliant, 12.1" XGA display with wide viewing angles, so it's impressive any way you look at it. And whether you use its keyboard or powerful inking capabilities and pen-driven navigation, you get the best of both worlds. Go to us.fujitsu.com/computers/reliability for more information.

SUPERIOR CONNECTIVITY Wi-Fi, Gigabit Ethernet, modem and optional Bluetooth 2.0

DUAL-FUNCTIONALITY
it's a notebook and a Tablet PC

BUILT-IN MODULAR BAY add a weight-saver, media drive or 2nd battery



FUJITSU

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE



©2007 Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. Fujitsu, the Fujitsu logo and LifeBook are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Limited. Centrino, Centrino Logo, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Inside and Intel Inside Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56365

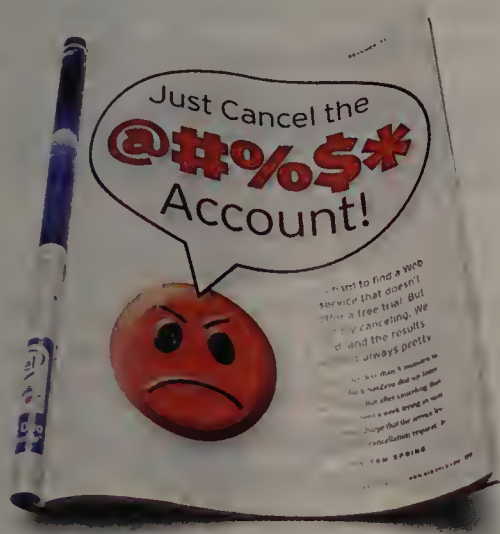
LETTERS

LETTERS@PCWORLD.COM

MEMO: FOLLOW THE GOLDEN RULE

PAID BLOGS = ADVERTISING

STAY CONNECTED, GO (FAR) EAST



JUST CANCEL THE ACCOUNT!

IN THE ARTICLE "Just Cancel the @#%\$* Account" [February], your listing of BlueMountain.com as one of the worst offenders in canceling is right on target. I am a retiree who took a temporary job at American Greetings, the parent company of Blue Mountain. As call-center employees, we were trained to do exactly what you discuss—that is, make it difficult to cancel subscriptions. I was released from employment with the statement that my performance in attempting to retain customers was below acceptable standards. I told them that I felt I could not accept

HOT TOPICS IN FORUMS

Vista, Rebates, PDAs, and Antispyware

HERE ARE SOME of the hot topics going on now in our forums. You can take part in our community discussions by heading to find.pcworld.com/55165.

VISTA: Essentially this is Microsoft's version of Apple's OS X. I'm not really impressed. —redmatrix06

Vista is out, and lo and behold, the prices soar. Sure, there's a version for \$99—that no one will want. The version that everyone will want (Premium) is a whopping \$159. —Wayfinder

REBATES: How about renouncing rebates altogether? I refuse to pur-

chase anything that requires me to fill out forms for a rebate. —gurman

Dean Seigneur, Northfield Center, Ohio

IT SEEMS THAT in all too many cases nowadays, only negative publicity gets action. If all companies would follow the Golden Rule, it would make it so much easier to take care of problems.

Wayne Carpenter, Omak, Washington

SEEING AOL AT the top of the "Big Hassle" list has made my three-year subscription to *PC World* worthwhile. I would love to see a monthly feature that exposes similar business practices.

Arland Miller, Lawrenceville, Georgia

DOWNLOADING PROGRAMS

REGARDING THE ARTICLE "Say So Long to Shrink-Wrapped Software" [*Consumer Watch*, February]: I used to run Norton Internet Security, which I had downloaded from Symantec's Web site. After a

reinstall, I went to the Web site and had to pay \$7 for a new download. Other sites may require such fees, or may even make you pay full price for a reinstall.

Mike Parsley, Milford, Michigan

I'VE BEEN DOWNLOADING most of my programs for years. When I started, however, I made a crucial decision: I would always save the download to my external hard drive, and also back up that drive. This practice protects the files in case of drive failure—as has happened to me.

Another benefit: I've kept every version of each program with each upgrade or update. Several times I've preferred the older version and was able to restore it.

Phyllis Jaffee

Westborough, Massachusetts

TYPING ON SMART PHONES

I STARTING READING your article "Smart Phones Get Smarter" [February], but stopped at your requirement that the cell phones "had to come with a full QWERTY keyboard." I bought a BlackBerry with SureType and realized in about a nanosecond how much faster I could type without QWERTY. Going back to QWERTY would be like using a T-1 connection and going back to dial-up.

LoriAnn Maas, Charlotte, North Carolina

OFFICE 2007: MORE GLITZ?

AFTER SPENDING HOURS killing off obstructive and useless features of Office 2003, I have no appetite for doing so again with Office 2007 ["Microsoft Office 2007: A Worthy Upgrade," *Reviews and Rankings*, February]. Word 2003 is so bad, I have been trying to figure out how to reinstall Word 2000. It sounds like Office 2007 once again adds glitz while leaving real usability problems unaddressed.

Dan Smith, Moraga, California ►

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF PCWORLD



Organize and protect your copies of *PC World*. Slipcases are designed to hold more than a years worth of issues and are ideal for protecting and organizing your valuable copies. Attractive and durable, each slipcase is covered with a blue, leather-like material. A custom label decorated in silver with the *PC World* logo is included for personalizing. Great for Gifts! **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**

ONE\$15.00

THREE\$40.00

SIX\$80.00

ORDER ONLINE AT
www.tncenterprises.net/pcw.html

Or, mail your order to: TNC Enterprises Dept. PCW, P.O. Box 2475, Warminster, PA 18974. Enclose name, address and payment with your order (No P.O. Boxes Please) Add \$3.50 per case for postage and handling. Credit Card Orders: AmEx, Visa, MC. Send name, number and expiration date. Phone Orders: Call 215-674-8476. USA Orders Only. PA Residents add 6% sales tax.

LETTERS

DON'T TRUST PAID BLOGS

REGARDING "THIS BLOG for Hire" [*News and Trends*, February]: Taking paid ads is fine; disguising paid ads as editorial comment is morally indefensible and forever ruins the credibility of the writer.

James Penrose, Los Angeles

CONNECTED TRAVELER

IN RECENT TRAVELS to really remote places, I got lightning-fast Internet hook-ups ["Trials of a Quasi-Connected Traveler," *Gadget Freak*, February]. On the island of Langkawi in Malaysia, the connections were incredible. Hong Kong, Kuala Lumpur, and Singapore were better than anything in the United States; all the hotels in Asia have wireless.

Robert D. Budman, Orange, California

PC World welcomes letters to the editor. We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com. And share your thoughts on any article by using the Comments area under each story on our site, or visit our Forums. ■

TELL US WHAT YOU THINK

RATE THIS ISSUE by going to www.pcworld.com/pcwinput—you could win a \$300 Amazon.com gift certificate. The site explains the official rules and offers an alternate method of entry into the prize drawing.

CORRECTIONS

IN "HIGH DEFINITION for Small Spaces" (*Reviews and Rankings*, March), we should have said that the Dell W3207C has no CableCard slot, and that its PCW Rating is 79 (Good).

In February's "Vista: Not Slow" (*News and Trends*), the HP Core 2 Duo PC's time on the multitasking test with Aero on was 348 seconds (versus 347 seconds with Aero off).

In February's "Gaming PCs Gain Quad-Core CPUs" (*Reviews and Rankings*), the price of the Dell XPS 710 should have been listed as \$4174.

PC World regrets the errors.

☒ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only \$19.97. That's 76% off the annual cover price of \$83.88. I'll also receive a FREE Mastering Windows CD-ROM loaded with great tips, shortcuts and more--just for trying PC WORLD. Plus, I'll get complete access to back issues on PCWorld.com.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

EMAIL (OPTIONAL) _____

To receive a FREE PC World email newsletter and updates about your subscription to PC World magazine, please provide your email address.

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 • or Fax 515-432-6994

Offer valid in the U.S. only. Canadian and International orders, please visit <http://www.pcworld.com/outsideUS>. Savings based on annual US newsstand rate of \$83.88.

PC WORLD

YOUR FREE GIFT!



**The PC WORLD
FREE Windows Tips
CD-ROM!**

J74N2AACR

Rush my bonus gift!



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 104 BOONE IA

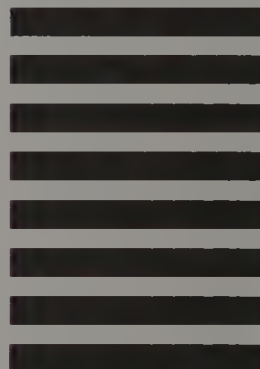
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 37558

BOONE IA 50037-2558





FREE SHIPPING

GAMER INFINITY SLI ULTRA

- NVIDIA® nForce® 650i SLI Chipset Motherboard with Dual 16X PCI Express
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
- Corsair 2048MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory
- 320GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 16MB Cache Hard Drive
- (2) NVIDIA® GeForce® 7950 GT 256MB DDR3, 16X PCI Express
- 18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM
- Creative Cambridge Inspire P7800 7.1 Surround Sound System
- Logitech Keyboard & Microsoft® Optical Intelli Explorer Mouse
- Aluminum Nzxt Zero 420Watt Full Tower Case
- CoolerMaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System
- Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor
- 3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport
- Add 19" Viewsonic VA1912WB Xtreme 8ms Gaming LCD Display \$229

\$ 1639

GAMER INFINITY SLI GT

- NVIDIA® nForce® 650i SLI Chipset Motherboard with Dual 16X PCI Express
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
- Corsair 1024MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory
- 250GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 8MB Cache Hard Drive
- (2) NVIDIA® GeForce® 7600 GS 256MB DDR, 16X PCI Express
- 18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM
- Intel® High Definition 7.1 Surround Sound
- 600Watt Subwoofer Speaker System
- Logitech Keyboard & Microsoft® USB Optical IntelliMouse
- Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420Watt w/ See Through Windows
- Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor
- 3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

\$ 1025

GAMER XPLODER HS-6800

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor
- Intel® PRO Wireless 3945A/B/G Networking
- Intel® 945GM Chipset
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
- 1024MB PC5300 DDR2 667 Memory
- 120GB SATA150 Hard Drive
- Mobile ATI Radeon™ X1600 Pro 256MB Video
- 8X DVD+-RW Drive
- 15.4" WXGA TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels
- 10/100/1000 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem
- 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader; 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 3 USB 2.0 Ports
- 6 Hours Battery Life; Weight only 6.39 Lbs; Free Carrying Case
- 5 Custom Colors to Choose From
- 1 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

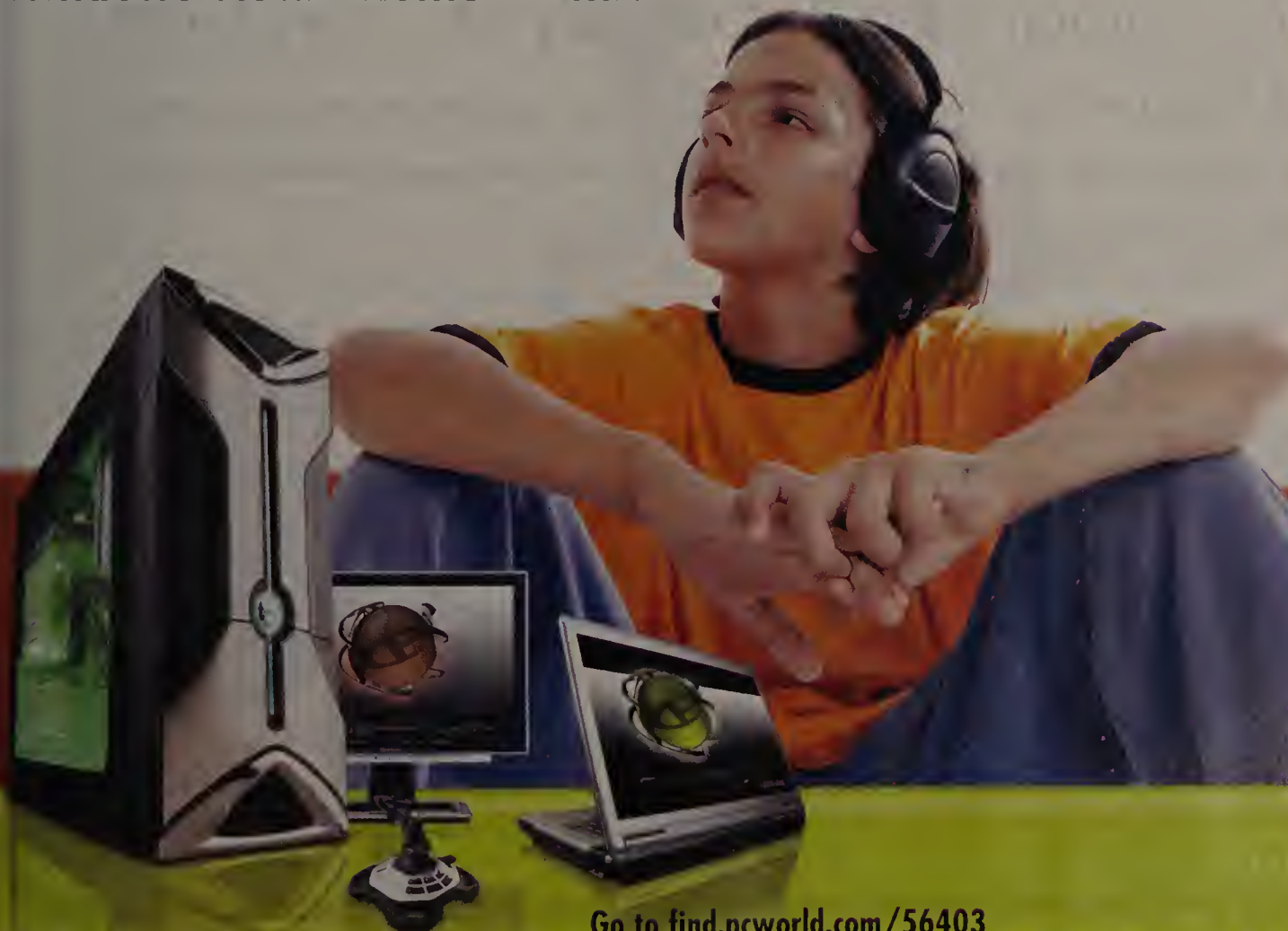
\$ 1169

Intel® Core™2 Extreme Processor QX6700 (8MB Cache, 2.66Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 2519
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6700 (4MB Cache, 2.66Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 2029
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6600 (4MB Cache, 2.40Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1789
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6400 (4MB Cache, 2.13Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1685
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6300 (4MB Cache, 1.86Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1639

Intel® Core™2 Extreme Processor QX6700 (8MB Cache, 2.66Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1899
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6700 (4MB Cache, 2.66Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1399
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6600 (4MB Cache, 2.40Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1175
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6400 (4MB Cache, 2.13Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1069
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor E6300 (4MB Cache, 1.86Ghz, 1066Mhz FSB)	\$ 1025

Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7600 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.33Ghz, 667Mhz FSB)	\$ 1645
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7400 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.16Ghz, 667Mhz FSB)	\$ 1415
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7200 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.0Ghz, 667Mhz FSB)	\$ 1269
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T5600 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.83Ghz, 667Mhz FSB)	\$ 1209
Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T5500 (2MB L2 Cache, 1.66Ghz, 667Mhz FSB)	\$ 1169

Cyberpower recommends
Windows Vista™ Home Premium



Go to find.pcworld.com/56403

TOLL FREE 800.707.0393 OR WWW.CYBERPOWERPC.COM

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Core™ 2 Duo, Intel® Core™ Duo, Intel® Centrino, Intel® Centrino logo, Celeron®, Intel® Xeon®, Intel® SpeedStep™, Itanium®, Pentium®, and Pentium® III Xeon® are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. CyberPower is not responsible for any typographical and photographic errors. Copyright © 2006 CyberPower. All rights reserved.



Protect yourself from Web nasties.

ZoneAlarm® Internet Security Suite is the most complete Internet security solution. Now you can stop attacks before they reach your PC with award-winning software full of robust security features like these, and more!



Multi-layered
Firewalls



Protection
From Hackers



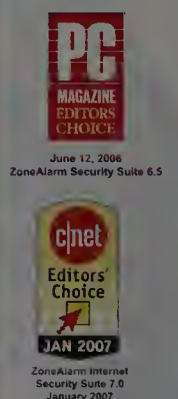
Antivirus &
Anti-Spyware



Identity Theft
Protection



Keep web nasties away from your PC.
Go to www.zonealarm.com/pcworld
and download your FREE 15-day trial.



©2003–2007 Check Point Software Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved. Check Point, ZoneAlarm Logo, and ZoneAlarm Internet Security Suite are trademarks or registered trademarks of Check Point Software Technologies Ltd. or its affiliates. ZoneAlarm is a Check Point Software Technologies, Inc. Company. All other product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56406



CONSUMER WATCH

YARDENA ARAR

MAIL-IN REBATE OFFERS
ARE ON THE WANE

SECURITY HOLES LET
HACKERS POSE AS YOU

FLASH MEMORY DRIVE
STOPS WRITING DATA

Are Mail-In Rebates Headed for Extinction?

Though some sellers are abandoning rebates, these offers still have appeal.

DON'T YOU JUST hate mail-in rebates? It really galls me when a tech product's advertised price turns out to be based on a refund that I won't receive until several weeks after my purchase—and only if I mail in a properly completed form, a UPC code that I have to hack off of the product packaging, and my receipt. (In some states, advertising a post-rebate price is actually against the law.)

For those of you who despise rebates as much as I do, there's good news: Best Buy and OfficeMax have been on a crusade to eliminate mail-in rebates (and these huge chains have the clout to make most vendors heed their wishes).

If you use tax-preparation software, you may have noticed that last year Intuit got rid of the complicated rebate price structure for its popular TurboTax software line; and this year H&R Block followed suit by eliminating mail-in rebates for TurboTax's principal competitor, TaxCut.

But don't break out the champagne and party hats just yet. Retailers such as Circuit City and Office Depot continue to use rebates as marketing tools; and in the highly competitive cell phone industry, rebates on handset purchases seem to be more popular than ever. The decline of rebates may save everyone a lot of hassle, but it may also mean that we'll be paying higher prices.

DEAL OR NO DEAL

STEPHEN BAKER, VICE president of industry analysis for market research firm NPD Group, even expresses skepticism about whether rebates are as unpopular with shoppers as I believe they are.

"I don't think it's clear at all that customers hate rebates. There's a dedicated group of customers who fill out their rebate forms and send them in," Baker says. "While we hear about the few people who don't get their rebates, the vast majority of people who fill out forms get their rebates back."



It's tempting to think that a \$40 product carrying a \$10 rebate should cost \$30 if no rebate is offered. But the math doesn't really work out, since only a fraction of buyers go to the trouble of applying for a rebate. Nevertheless, the price ought to drop if the rebate disappears, right?

Not necessarily, says Baker. The money that a company previously earmarked for a rebate program may get redirected into additional advertising, say, or bonuses for sales representatives. In other words, "product prices don't go down as quickly

as they otherwise might," Baker observes.

Case in point: When Intuit eliminated rebates for TurboTax, the company didn't lower the software's price. The Deluxe edition, for example, currently costs \$40. I looked back at *PC World's* tax software reviews from two years ago, when Intuit still played the rebate game. They showed that the Deluxe version cost as little as \$25 after mail-in rebates.

TurboTax's FAQ acknowledges that with the elimination of mail-in rebates "some people will pay more." But the same FAQ says that the change was made for the benefit of customers, who "overwhelmingly told us they did not like rebates." (The FAQ doesn't say whether these customers hated rebates so much that they welcomed higher net prices.)

REBATE-FREE STORES

BEST BUY, SIMILARLY, is hoping to increase its market share by touting its two-year campaign to eliminate mail-in rebates as a response to customer gripes. The company says it expects to be rebate-free by the cover date of this issue—April 2007. Unlike Intuit, however, Best Buy acknowledges that its customers also like to save money. So in lieu of mail-in rebates, Best Buy promises "instant savings" on selected products, reductions that are credited at the cash register.

Deciding whether to buy a product that comes with a mail-in rebate offer can involve a tricky calculus. If the rebate promises a significant reduction compared with prices everywhere else, pursuing it makes obvious sense. But if you're saving only \$10 on a \$200 item, is it really worth your time? And what do you do if one ►



FALL OUT BOY



FALL OUT BOY AND HONDA HIT THE ROAD

The 2007 Honda Civic Tour brings together two hot hybrids - the pop-punk/emo-rock sounds of Fall Out Boy and the stylish/fuel-efficient technology of the Honda Civic Hybrid. Infinity on High, the eclectic new album from Fall Out Boy, perfectly complements the refined styling of the Civic Hybrid. See the band's fresh take on the green scene - their tricked out Civic Hybrid - and get all the tour dates and details at www.hondacivictour.com

© 2007 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CONSUMER WATCH

store charges more for a product, but promises a substantial mail-in rebate? You have to decide whether it's worth the risk that you will never see that rebate, either because the company doesn't follow through or because you simply forget

to fill out the paperwork and send it in.

Nowhere are rebates more abundant lately than in the fiercely competitive cell phone business. Carriers view them as come-ons for customers and hope to recoup what they give up in revenue ►

PRIVACY WATCH

Don't Let Bad Guys Pose as You



LIKE A CON artist who disguises himself as you so he can walk unmolested into your office building, a small but growing type of online threat takes advantage of Web site programming flaws to try to access your online accounts.

Google recently fixed such a flaw that malefactors could exploit to steal a Gmail user's full contact list. The threat used the arcane-sounding "cross-site request forgery"

(CSRF) strategy. The ploy is similar to cross-site scripting (XSS) attacks, in which attackers booby-trap a trusted site by rigging it with links that take the visitor to malicious destinations. But whereas XSS attacks exploit the trust that a user has for a site, CSRF attacks exploit the trust a Web site has for a user, according to WhiteHat Security chief technology officer Jeremiah Grossman.

Once you are logged in to a Web site, it trusts all requests that come from your browser. So CSRF forgeries simply trick your browser into sending a request for, say, your contact list—or as happened with a recently repaired flaw on the Netflix site, a request to change your movie queue or account details. Conceivably, such attacks could also allow someone to transfer money from your bank account, though that kind of theft would be much more difficult to pull off because of the higher level of security used by most financial institutions.

In the case of the Gmail flaw, if you visited a rigged site while logged into your Gmail account, embedded JavaScript code on that site could dispatch an invisible request to Google asking it to send your contact list to the site. You wouldn't even need to have Gmail open in your browser: If you chose the convenient 'Remember me' log-in option, or if you used the Google Toolbar or some other browser plug-in, you would be logged in as far as your browser was concerned.

"The attack would be pretty much invisible," Grossman says. What's more, he notes, it's next to impossible to tell whether anyone actively exploited the hole during the relatively short interval between its public release and its fix.

Though the CSRF threat isn't trivial, you needn't completely distrust the Web yet. Banking and other financial sites will automatically log you out after a set period of inactivity. And attacks must be specially crafted for each site. An attack that worked on Google wouldn't work on Yahoo, for instance.

Another reason not to panic is that CSRF-type exploits are still in their very early stages, and Internet criminals have easier, more reliable ways to make a buck—such as by infecting computers with Trojan horses or creating botnets. But just as malware has grown much more sophisticated, CSRF threats undoubtedly will, too.

The NoScript Firefox add-on (available at find.pcworld.com/56230) can safeguard you against some CSRF threats by blocking JavaScript on unknown sites, but many attacks permutations will still work, unfortunately. Also, these forgeries don't depend on a particular browser, and will happily trick a vulnerable site by means of Firefox, Internet Explorer, or any other browser. In general, though, because the flaws exist in Web sites, the sites themselves will have to generate the fixes.

—Erik Larkin

ILLUSTRATION: MARK MATCHO



migo™
make it yours.



Kingston DataTraveler II Plus — Migo Edition and
DataTraveler Mini — Migo Edition USB Flash drives

Sync your computers — wherever you are.

Kingston's DataTraveler® II Plus — Migo Edition and DataTraveler Mini — Migo Edition are multifunctional drives that let you sync files, settings, desktop appearance and more on all your computers — at home, at the office or on the road. So you can work the way you want to, everywhere you go.

Learn more at kingston.com/migo.



amazon.com

buy.com
the internet superstore™

eCOST.com
Your Online Discount SuperStore™

mwave.com
"Buy Smart, Buy Now!"

newegg.com

TigerDirect.com

Please note: Some of the listed capacity is used for formatting and other functions and thus is not available for data storage. For more information, please consult Kingston's Flash Memory Guide at kingston.com/Flash_Memory_Guide. ©2007 Kingston Technology Company, Inc. 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56367



Kingston
TECHNOLOGY

COMMITTED TO MEMORY®

on handsets through their profit on your monthly service bill—hence the inevitable service-contract requirement (typically two years, sometimes one). Before you leap at such a deal, be sure to examine the fine print: Cingular, for example, demands that you commit to a \$40-a-month all-you-can-eat data plan as well as a \$40-a-month voice plan in order to get rebates that lower the price of the Treo 680 from \$450 to \$200 (see my review of the Treo 680 at find.pcworld.com/56485).

Often you'll see multiple rebate offers for a handset—such as an “instant” rebate that basically drops the price you pay online, followed by a mail-in rebate that requires service activation and the usual rigmarole of forms and proof of purchase. Why the different systems? “Sometimes the rebate is from [the handset maker], and sometimes it's from us,” says Cingular spokesperson Ritch Blasi.

Carrier rebate offers can vary by location as well, because like most national

companies, carriers have different sales territories whose executives are responsible only for their own results. “Rebates give them flexibility,” Blasi explains. This is why you can't get a price quote for service or handsets on a carrier's Web site without first entering your zip code.

Huge instant rebates indicate the value of a product has gone down.

Here's one way to make regional differences work for you: If you happen to be traveling when you're in the market for a new phone or wireless contract, consider checking the prices at a retail outlet in the area that you are visiting. My cousin back east is always astounding me with the

bargains that he finds at local retailers.

While cell phones are rife with rebates, other product categories seem relatively bereft. Analyst Baker cites the TV industry as an example: Flat-screen TVs are hot products, and prices are tumbling, yet you rarely see a mail-in rebate offer for an LCD or plasma set. When vendors want to move more units, they offer sales.

ATTENTION SMART SHOPPERS

BAKER SAYS THERE is some evidence that rebates are losing favor. But where they persist, a smart shopper would be foolish to ignore them. Rebates also hint at what's going on in the market for a product category, which can be helpful when you're shopping. If you see huge instant rebates on a particular phone, for example, “that's probably an indication that the real value of the product has gone down,” Baker says. (I notice that as of this January writing, Cingular is offering a \$150 “online discount” on the Treo ►

NEW! 4X LONGER INK CARTRIDGE LIFE TECHNOLOGY!

COMPATIBLE WITH
EPSON®, HP®, CANON® AND LEXMARK™ PRINTERS!

The Ultimate Ink Solution that helps you print and save

Print more precise text, more brilliant photos, and more guaranteed bank compliant checks with 4x the life! This unique ink also produces output that is long lasting, durable and tamper proof!

Extend Cartridge Life

4X Cartridge Life Technology* is specially formulated to help you print and save! Achieve superior print quality and simultaneously increase your cartridge yield by 4X!

FREE Printer Offer!

Get a VersaJet™ M300 Photo & Check Printer (\$129 Value)
FREE with purchase.

Call toll free: 877.872.1189

www.g7ps.com/4X

Use the code: 4XFP when you call or check out online.

*Cartridge yield and ink savings may vary and requires use of 4X Life UltraSaver™ Printing System (included with each 4X Life Ink Cartridge).



Go to find.pcworld.com/56366

Finally, 100% FREE and effective protection against spyware.

Spyware Terminator eliminates spyware and provides maximum protection for home and corporate use. Best of all, our full version is available FREE for personal use, while our low-cost corporate version can be seamlessly implemented onto networks with minimum effort. Relax. Reliable protection is here.

Spyware Terminator includes these powerful functions at no extra cost:

- Host Intrusion Prevention System (HIPS) prevents unknown applications from infiltrating your computer
- Real-time protection and removal of spyware and viruses
- Anti-Virus integration to detect malicious programs
- Fast, full system scans scheduled at your convenience
- Computer restoration, file analysis and locked file removal, plus more functions

Go to www.SpywareTerminator.com and download your **FREE** copy today!



Think Smart. Surf Safe.™

Crawler™

© 2007 Crawler, LLC. All rights reserved. Crawler and Spyware Terminator are trademarks of Crawler, LLC.

Spyware Terminator™

650, which is another way of saying that the product is nearing the end of its life.)

Mail-in rebates, in contrast, are more akin to sales and can come and go, depending on how well the product is moving. If you see one for an item you like, you can't assume that the rebate will be there in a month, so take note of the offer expiration dates (which usually appear somewhere on the rebate form).

Don't get me wrong—I still hate rebates. But not as much as I hate paying more for a product than I have to. ■

Yardena Arar is a senior editor, Erik Larkin is an associate editor, and Amber Bouman is an editorial assistant for PC World. Send e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com, privacywatch@pcworld.com, or onyourside@pcworld.com. To read previously published Consumer Watch, Privacy Watch, or On Your Side columns, visit find.pcworld.com/31703, find.pcworld.com/31706, or find.pcworld.com/31709, respectively.

ON YOUR SIDE

Flash Drive Won't Store Any More Files



I HAVE A Memorex 512MB USB flash drive. I had used it only a couple of times when the drive reported that it was write protected. There is no switch letting me reverse that setting so that I can write files on the drive again. Memorex's technical support initially told me to reformat the drive, but the write protection prevents that. Then they told me to return the drive for an exchange. However, the drive contains sensitive financial data that I'm uncomfortable releasing. What else can I do besides destroying the drive and buying a new one?

I searched on 'flash drive write protection' and found that this seems to be a common issue with flash drives.

Keith Douglas, Avon Lake, Ohio

On Your Side responds: Most manufacturers require their customers to return defective products, in part so the company can investigate what went wrong and develop a solution. But after we contacted Memorex, it overnighted Mr. Douglas a replacement without insisting that he return the original drive.

The bigger issue, of course, is the flash drive's write protection. Memorex engineers believe it to be a failure with the chip set on the flash drive that controls the connection between the USB connector and the flash memory. They also maintain, however, that failure rates for flash drives, which do not have moving parts, are well below the industry standard for other types of hardware.

—Amber Bouman

Special Advertising Supplement

The most flexible solution for recovering lost data

Enhancements to R-Studio from R-Tools gives users added capabilities to retrieve Windows-based files

THE MOST INNOVATIVE SOLUTION for recovering business-critical data lost to a host of threats just got better.

R-Tools, the leader in smart data recovery solutions, has launched **R-Studio 3.6**. The newest version of this business continuity solution now allows users to preview almost all major file types before they are actually recovered, even if the prescribed application is not installed. For example, users of R-Studio 3.6 can preview a .pdf file regardless of whether Adobe Reader is installed.

These latest enhancements further build upon the lengthy list of capabilities of R-Studio as the ideal solution for recovering essential data that otherwise would be lost forever

to viruses, malicious attacks, hardware failures, and oper-

ating system crashes. Plus, R-Studio is a Microsoft Vista-ready application.

Bundled with R-Studio 3.6 is **R-Studio Emergency Version**, allowing users to recover data even when Windows cannot be booted due to system file corruption or deletion.

R-Studio 3.6 is one product on a fast-growing list of business continuity solutions from R-Tools, a list that now includes the recently released **R-Mail for Outlook**. This handy utility restores deleted information and repairs damaged Microsoft Outlook files when Outlook cannot open them, permitting users to first preview recovered messages before recovering the information completely.

Meanwhile, R-Tools also offers



R-Mail for Outlook Express, which reconstructs accidentally deleted email messages or damaged .dbx files. Other exceptional business continuity solutions from R-Tools include **R-Word** to recover damaged Microsoft Word files; **R-Excel** to reconstitute valuable Microsoft Excel files that are corrupted or attacked; and **R-Wipe & Clean** to automatically keep disks free and clear of data clutter.

To learn more about any of these R-Tools solutions designed to keep your business up and running smoothly, visit www.r-tt.com.

SPONSORED BY:

R-Tools Technology Inc.
www.r-tt.com

Go to find.pcworld.com/56379



AMD 
Smarter Choice

GAMER ULTRA

SLI GT

- NVIDIA® nForce® 500 SLI Chipset Motherboard with Dual 16X PCI Express
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
- Corsair 1024MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory
- 320GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 16MB Cache Hard Drive
- (2) NVIDIA® GeForce® 7900 GS 256MB DDR3 16X PCI Express w/ TV-Dut
- 18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-RDM
- NVIDIA® nForce® 5 7.1 3-D Surround Sound
- Logitech X530 5.1 Subwoofer Speakers
- Logitech Keyboard & Microsoft® Optical Intelli Explorer Mouse
- Aluminum CoolerMaster Mystique 632 Midtower Case 420Watt
- CoolerMaster Aquagate Mini Liquid Cooling System
- Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor
- 3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport
- Add 19" Viewsonic Q9B LCD Display \$199

GAMER ULTRA

SLI ELITE

- NVIDIA® nForce® 500 SLI Chipset Motherboard with Dual 16X PCI Express
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
- Corsair 1024MB PC6400 DDR2 800 Dual Channel Memory
- 250GB 7200RPM SATA-II 3.0Gb/s 8MB Cache Hard Drive
- (2) NVIDIA® GeForce® 7600 GS 256MB DDR3, 16X PCI Express
- 18X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-RDM
- NVIDIA® nForce® 5 7.1 3-D Surround Sound
- 600Watt Subwoofer Speakers
- Logitech Keyboard & Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
- Turbo X-Cruiser Case 420Watt w/ See Through Windows
- Free 802.11G Wireless PCI Network Adaptor
- 3 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport
- Add 19" Viewsonic VA1912WB Xtreme 8ms Gaming LCD Display \$229

GAMER

XPLOER-64 9550

- AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology
 - AMD PowerNow! Technology
 - HyperTransport Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
- 2048MB PC5300 DDR2 667 Memory
- 120GB SATA150 Hard Drive
- NVIDIA® GeForce® Go 7600 256MB Video
- 8X DVD+-RW Drive
- 15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels
- Gigabyte Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem
- Wireless 802.11G 54Mbps Networking
- 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader; 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 4 USB 2.0 Ports
- 5 Custom Colors to Choose From
- Weight only 6.39 Lbs, Free Carrying Case
- 1 Year Limited Warranty + Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Techsupport

\$ 1179

\$ 899

\$ 1329

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-62 Processor	\$ 1869
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 6000+ Processor	\$ 1719
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5600+ Processor	\$ 1609
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5200+ Processor	\$ 1389
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4600+ Processor	\$ 1299
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4200+ Processor	\$ 1255
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 3800+ Processor	\$ 1179

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5600+ Processor	\$ 1335
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5200+ Processor	\$ 1115
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4600+ Processor	\$ 1029
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 4200+ Processor	\$ 979
AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 3800+ Processor	\$ 945
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	\$ 899

AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-64	\$ 1535
AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-60	\$ 1439
AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-56	\$ 1395
AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-52	\$ 1359
AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Mobile Technology TL-50	\$ 1329

**Cyberpower recommends
Windows Vista™ Home Premium**



- Ultimate smart dual-core power and performance.



- AMD PowerNow!™ for longer battery life.
- True multi-tasking capability – get more done in less time.



- The smart choice for the ultimate extreme PC.
- Discover the true potential of your PC. Break the speed limit.

TOLL FREE 800.707.0393 OR WWW.CYBERPOWERPC.COM

AMD®, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon™, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. CyberPower is not responsible for any typographical and photographic errors. Copyright © 2006 CyberPower. All rights reserved.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56404

CREDIT SCORE: CAPTURED

0000 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: CAPTURED

000000 100010010000 0000000000000000

000000 00000 100011 0000000000000000

000000 IDENTITY: CAPTURED

0000000000000000000000000000000000

0000000000000000000000000000000000

0000000000000000000000000000000000

Who's lurking in your computer?

And how did they get there? You might be under surveillance and not even know it. The world of computer hacking has changed. When it comes to virus outbreaks, there's a deafening silence. No longer do we hear the constant noise, the almost weekly reports of viruses and worms hitting high profile targets.

The digital vandals writing malicious code have not all been captured and they haven't been rehabilitated; they're less visible only because many of them have regrouped and changed their purpose. The old objective was to create a big, loud, destructive splash. Today the intent of spyware writers and Trojan makers is to infiltrate your computer silently and secretly—not to destroy, but to steal. The thief asks, "How can I get as many credit card numbers, bank account logins, passwords and social security numbers as possible without anyone knowing that I even exist."

How can you as a computer owner "detect the undetectable" to prevent such a break-in? What no one needs is another "motion sensor" type solution that only turns on a light to help the thief see more clearly while ransacking your house. What every computer user really needs is a system that identifies intruders, freezes them immediately, and kills them on the spot.

This is exactly how Panda's Internet Security 2007 is designed to operate. It can tell the difference between a cat and a cat burglar, allowing the one to roam freely while accurately destroying the other. Highly powerful and easy to use, Internet Security 2007 is the modern way to stop a thief. Protect all of your valuable belongings and your identity with one simple, easy to use tool.

Never be a victim of identity theft. Get peace of mind. Install Panda Internet Security 2007 today.



Special introductory offer:

Protect up to 3 computers for one low price.
Buy now and receive a \$20 rebate.

Go to www.pandasecurity.com/pcworld4 for details,
or call 1-800-603-4922 to order and mention this ad.



Internet Security 2007 and other Panda Software products are also available at:





STEVE BASS

Eight Tips for a Faster Hard Drive

Defrag your hard drive the right way; remove big, useless files; find duplicates.

HAVE YOU UNCOVERED the secret to a faster drive yet? It's removing unnecessary files and defragging your drive. I've got the tools and tricks, so read on...

The Hassle: I ran the Windows Disk Defragmenter, but when I tried another defragging tool, it said that my drive was still mostly fragmented. Which one should I believe?

The Fix: Windows, right? Please. For one thing, the Windows tool misses Restore Points—files that are created and deleted each day, take up 13MB each (on my PC), and are scattered all over the drive. Also, third-party tools permit you to decide how to defrag—say, by packing the files tighter.

One defragger I recommend is Golden Bow Systems' \$40 Vopt 8. This program is compatible with Vista and XP, and it defrags Restore Points. Among Vopt's neat extras are tools for deleting temp files; a slick feature that closes unnecessary apps, including Windows Services; and a way to automatically defrag multiple drives and then shut down the system. Get a trial at find.pcworld.com/56143.

No matter which program you use, get a better defrag with these simple tricks:

- Defrag early and often. Theoretically, defragging improves performance. PC



World's lab hasn't found that to be consistently true. But here at Bass International labs, it's a different story. I didn't defrag my drive for six months and had thousands of fragmented files scattered about my hard drive. After defragging, my system seemed faster.

- Open applications don't get defragged, so close them all before you begin. Ditto for tools that reside in the system tray.

- Delete Temporary and Internet cache files using CCleaner, a free tool. You can

download it at find.pcworld.com/56142.

Quick Tip: No matter how neat you are, I guarantee your drive has duplicate files. Ferret them out with Duplicate File Finder. It's free (find.pcworld.com/56144).

The Hassle: I have a huge file (*hiberfil.sys*) on my drive. I can't delete it, and it doesn't move when I defrag my system. What gives?

The Fix: That monster is a Windows file created automatically if you've ever closed down your PC while in Hibernate mode. So here's a good way to get rid of it. From Control Panel, choose *Power Options*, select the *Hibernate* tab, uncheck the *Enable Hibernation* check box, and click OK. If you want to use Hibernate after defragging, repeat these steps above and check the *Enable Hibernation* check box. Read more on hibernate and standby modes in *Windows Tips* (find.pcworld.com/56148).

The Hassle: I was playing around with a program that examines my hard drive and saw *tvDebug.log*, a gargantuan 2GB file. What's the file for, and can I delete it?

The Fix: It bugs me no end that ZoneAlarm stores log files that can grow into useless behemoths and slow down defragging. (They're stored in the *\Windows\Internet Logs* folder.) Deleting the files is a pain because I can't do it while ZoneAlarm is running. Since I'd rather not close that program, I use a little batch file to do the job for me automatically. Get my zipped file with a how-to and batch file at find.pcworld.com/56149. ■

Contributing Editor Steve Bass writes the *Tips & Tweaks* blog (find.pcworld.com/50264) and is the author of *PC Annoyances*, published by O'Reilly (find.pcworld.com/43818). Contact him at hasslefreepc@pcworld.com. To read his previous columns and newsletters, go to find.pcworld.com/50268.

TOOL OF THE MONTH

Find Colossal Files on Your Hard Drive

WINDIRSTAT IS A nifty tool that creates a graphical depiction of the contents of your hard drive; it's ideal for finding big files. Windirstat (available free at find.pcworld.com/56146) scans your drive and produces a treemap showing each file as a colored rectangle proportional to the file's size. In the screen capture at find.pcworld.com/56145, the big pur-

ple rectangle on the left filled with small rectangles is a slew of MP3 files; the green blob on the right signifies images. Click on a file name in the left panel to see where that file is on the color grid below. To jump to a file, select a large block on the color grid for it. Toolbar buttons let you zoom in on a cluster, copy a path, open the file, and more.

Moneual™ and MonCaso™ recommends Microsoft® Windows Vista™ Home Premium

Moneual 902 Euni

presented at CES2007

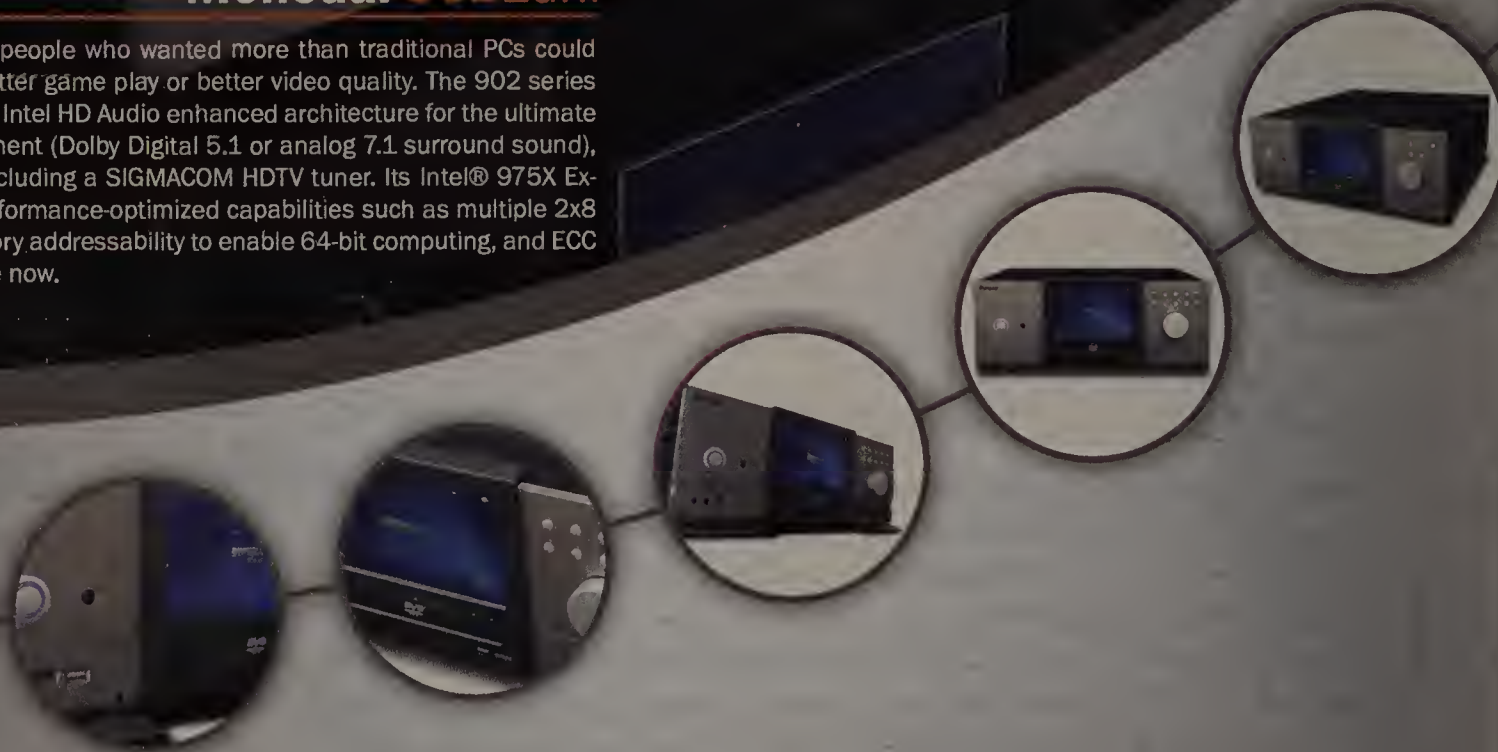


7" LCD TOUCH SCREEN

Front Panel is 7inch Touch Screen LCD

Moneual 902Euni

Moneual was founded by people who wanted more than traditional PCs could offer, whether that was better game play or better video quality. The 902 series is the result. It includes an Intel HD Audio enhanced architecture for the ultimate in digital sound entertainment (Dolby Digital 5.1 or analog 7.1 surround sound), and multiple TV tuners, including a SIGMACOM HDTV tuner. Its Intel® 975X Express Chipset enables performance-optimized capabilities such as multiple 2x8 graphics cards, 8GB memory addressability to enable 64-bit computing, and ECC memory support. Available now.



Toll Free Number 1 866 399 0600 Go to www.moneual.com

Moneual™
LAB

Distributors:



Powered by:

Microsoft



* Pricing and Availability: Prices, availability, and terms of any offer may change without notice or obligation. Taxes if applicable are not shown. Moneual is not responsible for price, typographical, photographic or other errors and reserves the right to cancel any order resulting from such errors. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks with Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. © 2006 Moneual. All rights reserved.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56394



DAN TYNAN

Five Ways to Put the Web in Your Pocket

Surfing the Net by phone can be a breeze—if you know a few tricks.

I HAVE A love-hate relationship with the Web. I love being able to stash all my stuff online—my e-mail, calendar, files, etc.—and access it wherever I happen to be. But I hate having to lug around a laptop and hunt down Wi-Fi connections.

My cell phone, on the other hand, has a browser and near-constant Net access. But the screen is too small for my aging eyes, and Web pages are too unwieldy to navigate using only my thumbs. Instead of making the screen bigger, I've figured out how to shrink the Web. Often I don't even need a smart phone (though I do need a phone with a WAP 2.0 browser). Here's how I bring the Web with me wherever I go.

Get thee to a mobile portal: All the major portals and news sites like those of the *New York Times* and CNN offer slimmed-down mobile versions without the graphical mess. In most cases you can just type "mobile" instead of "www" in your phone's browser; be sure to bookmark that version so you don't have to type the site's name more than once.

At press time Yahoo announced the beta of Yahoo Go 2.0 (mobile.yahoo.com/go), a portal with a nifty interface optimized for cell phones. But to run it you'll need a handset like the BlackBerry Pearl or the Nokia 6133. (My wimpy Samsung SGH-X497 wasn't powerful enough.)

"Mobilize" your favorite sites: Services like Skweezer.net can "skweeze" your favorite sites so you can see them on that teensy-weensy screen; via Skweezer you can also access your PC's address book, browser favorites, and POP3 e-mail from a phone. Or to use Google, enter any URL at find.pcworld.com/56246, and your pals

at the search service will automatically remove mobile-unfriendly formatting so you can better access the site on your phone. Bitty.com's Mobileplay Network (bitty.mobileplay.com) does the same for sites like Salon.com and (yes) PCWorld.com. These services work well on some sites but not other ones, so try before you fly.



Pack your blogs: Visit PhoneFeeds.com (www.phonefeeds.com) and enter the name of the blog or RSS feed you want to view on your phone. The site spits back a URL where you'll find a version of the blog customized for small screens. (You can see PCW's Techlog blog, for example, at find.pcworld.com/56516.) And since PhoneFeeds numbers are sequential, you can add a lot of blogs to your phone quickly by just changing one or two characters in each URL. Some blogs turn out better than others, though, and hyperlinks within blogs tend to get stripped out.

Text, don't surf: Don't bother wading through Web pages when all you need is a discrete bit of information, like local

restaurants, sports, weather, or flight times—use SMS (Short Message Service) instead. Send a text message to Google (46645) or Yahoo (92466) with the word "sushi" and your zip code, for example, and you will instantly receive the addresses and phone numbers of three raw-fish bars. (For more on Google texting, see *Cell Phone Tips*, page 126.) Yahoo's SMS goes a step further by letting you search for Wi-Fi hotspots, too.

Not all SMS services are quite so johnny-on-the-spot. 4Info (44636) offers information similar to that of Google and Yahoo SMS, plus things like jokes and pickup lines (don't ask). But getting answers took more than 10 minutes, and when I asked about Wi-Fi nets in Las Vegas, it served up a list of McDonald's restaurants. As if.

Stay synced: By the time you read this, companies like CoolMarks, Saki, and SharpCast will let you move photos, documents, contacts, and more from your cell phone to your PC, and vice versa. SharpCast Photo service, for example, allowed me to sync images across my phone, my computer, and the Web. Edit a photo on your PC, and the altered image shows up on your phone. The bad news? Many of these services work only with Windows Mobile phones (personally, I'd rather eat broken glass than use another Windows device).

Bottom line: Though I may not be able to ditch my laptop entirely, I'll be leaving it at home a lot more often. ■

Contributing Editor Dan Tynan is the author of *Computer Privacy Annoyances* (O'Reilly Media, 2005). You can send him e-mail at gadgetfreak@pcworld.com.

Shuttle®
Computers

Experience
Your **Digital Possibilities**

 Windows Vista
Home Premium

Shuttle recommends Windows Vista™ Home Premium.



Shuttle XPC X200 Media Center PC

Combines innovation and cutting edge technologies with Windows Vista™

The experience of "Wow" starts now. Your digital hub is easier, safer, connected and packed with more entertainment at the touch of your fingers.

Introducing the Shuttle XPC X200 digital media center small form factor PC that towers over the competition powered by Intel® Core™ 2 Duo Processor.

Enjoy your multimedia to the fullest day in and day out, right in your own living room.

For a limited time

Get **5% OFF** on any Shuttle full system desktop PC from March 1st until March 31, 2007.

Use PC World exclusive code **PEMPW09S**



xpc
PC Made Modern

▪ 1 888 XPC 1818

▪ www.shuttle.com

©2007 Shuttle Computer Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Product specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for photographic or typographic errors. Windows Vista is either a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56397



BUGS & FIXES

STUART J. JOHNSTON

Critical IE Graphics Flaw Resurfaces

Plus: More Office holes, and a major Adobe problem that affects all browsers.

IT'S BAD ENOUGH when crooks exploit bugs to ruin a home computer, but the consequences of a successful attack can be much worse. A substitute teacher in Norwich, Connecticut, found that out when a computer she was using in her classroom suddenly started showing pornographic pop-up ads to everyone in the class. She now faces up to 40 years in prison after being convicted of willfully showing her students the images. A security expert hired by her defense, however, says he found malicious software on the PC. (For more on the teacher's story, head to find.pcworld.com/56312.)

As you certainly know, Internet attacks often attempt to install porn-popping adware by exploiting the more dangerous types of bugs.

Last October I told you about one such problem in Internet

Explorer involving Vector Markup Language, a rarely used, Microsoft-only Internet graphics format. Criminals launched multiple attacks exploiting the hole before Microsoft released a patch.



Criminals attack a near-twin of a prior, serious IE flaw.

And now, a second, very similar VML flaw is under fire.

Like its predecessor, this bug allows an attacker to take control of—or download porn-popping adware to—a PC running Windows XP Service Pack 2 or Windows 2000 SP 4 if the

victim simply views a poisoned image within IE. Both IE 6 and 7 are affected, but IE 7 in Windows Vista is not.

You can obtain the patch through Automatic Updates, or you can download it from find.pcworld.com/56311.

OFFICE FIXES

MICROSOFT ALSO PATCHED critical security holes in Excel and in Outlook (Outlook Express is not affected). Both vulnerabilities are rated “critical” for the Office 2000 versions of the programs, but are downgraded to “important” (the second-highest severity rating on Microsoft’s scale) for Office XP and 2003. The Excel holes are present in Works Suite 2004 and 2005, too. As usual, either flaw can be exploited if you open a tainted file (.oss for Outlook or .xls for Excel) as an attachment or Web download.

Again, if you have Automatic Updates turned on, you should be protected. If not, get the Excel patches (and more info) at find.pcworld.com/56310, and grab the Outlook patch at find.pcworld.com/56309. At press time no attacks against these holes were yet circulating. ■

Stuart J. Johnston is a contributing editor for PC World. Visit find.pcworld.com/31580 to see more Bugs and Fixes columns.

IN BRIEF

Early Vista Bug

WINDOWS VISTA MAY be much more secure than previous versions of Windows, but don't let your guard down just yet. Microsoft has acknowledged a privilege-escalation bug that affects XP and Vista alike. The problem, though not nearly as dangerous as many XP bugs, could allow an attacker to make system changes that Vista's User Account Control feature would otherwise block. Microsoft hasn't provided a planned fix date. For more information, see find.pcworld.com/56307.

QuickTime Flaw

APPLE HAS PATCHED another critical hole in its popular media software that affects both the Mac OS X and Windows (XP and 2000) versions. First revealed by the “Month of Apple Bugs” online project, the flaw enables attacks that use poisoned links starting with “rstp://” to take over your PC. Grab the patch at find.pcworld.com/56463.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Send us an e-mail on it to bugs@pcworld.com.

ADOBE PDF BUG EASES WAY FOR THIEVES

ADOBE HAS PATCHED a new problem with cross-site scripting (or XSS) in its Acrobat and Reader browser plug-ins that, according to security researchers, gave criminals an incredibly simple way to enter your system. Adobe says attackers could exploit the flaw through one easy-to-add line of programming in a doctored PDF and thereby take control of a computer.

Any browser that has the plug-in loaded is affected, so users of Firefox and Opera are as much at risk as IE users. Versions 7.0.8 and earlier of Acrobat and Reader are vulnerable. Adobe recommends upgrading to Acrobat 8 or, if that isn't possible, to 7.0.9 (6.0.6 for users who are limited to older editions). Get all the updates and more details from find.pcworld.com/56308.

RESTAURANT PRO EXPRESS™

Point of Sale System for Restaurants

More Profit! • More Sales! • More Customers!

*Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy,
Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by Computerizing your Restaurant*

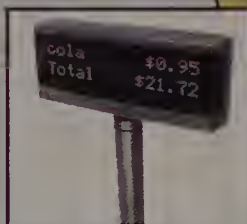
The #1 Rated Restaurant Point of Sale

- Fine Dining, Table Service
- Quick Service, Fast Food
- Delivery, Takeout, Drive-Thru
- Cafeterias, Hotels, Gift Shops & Retail Stores
- Rated # 1 for Ease of Use
- Rated # 1 for Restaurant Features
- Single or multi-user
- One restaurant or multiple restaurants
- Credit card authorization in 2-3 seconds
- Gift Cards & Loyalty Cards
- Track your inventory and customers
- Detailed Sales Reports
- Rated # 1 in Customer Service
- FAST and EASY order-taking

**Systems
start at
\$795**



Cash Drawers \$189
MMF, Indiana, APG, Logic Controls



Pole Displays \$289
Logic Controls



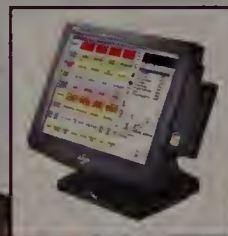
Touch Screen Monitors \$499
ELO Flat Panel, CRT



Credit & Debit Card Processing \$349

PC Charge

Credit Card Readers, Pin Pads, Signature Pads \$179
Unitech, MagTek, Verifone, Topaz, HHP



All-In-One Terminals \$1899
Posiflex, IBM



Receipt Printers \$299
Epson, Star, Ithaca, Citizen



Table-Side Ordering- \$499
Symbol, HP Palm



Gift Cards and Loyalty Cards



Restaurant Pro Express software for Windows \$ 795

Replace your Cash Register with Restaurant Pro Express in any type of restaurant. With over 1,000 of the most desired restaurant point of sale features, Restaurant Pro Express will help you compete in a difficult restaurant environment by controlling your costs, reducing errors, increasing efficiency, increasing your profits and increasing your sales. Restaurant Pro Express provides faster checkout, table seating, split checks, tip tracking, unlimited menu items and modifiers, and THE FASTEST, MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO SERVICE YOUR CUSTOMERS.

Specializing in Point of Sale since 1985

DEALERS WANTED!

Join our dealer program. It's FREE.
It's the fastest way to make
money...AND we make it EASY.

For More Info Call Toll Free!
1-800-722-6374

FREE DEMO!!

1-800-PC-AMERICA
WWW.PCAMERICA.COM



CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-722-6374 • PH: 845-920-0800 • FX: 845-920-0880
PC AMERICA, 1 Blue Hill Plaza, Second Floor, Box 1546, Pearl River, NY 10965

Go to find.pcworld.com/56388

FREE GIFT!



**GET PC WORLD'S
MASTERING WINDOWS
CD-ROM FOR FREE
WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!**

COVER PRICE	YOU SAVE	YOUR COST
\$83.88	\$63.91	\$19.97

☒ **YES!** Please enter my subscription (12 monthly issues) to PC World at the low rate of only \$19.97. I will **SAVE 76% OFF** the annual newsstand rate and receive PC World's Mastering Windows CD-ROM FREE with my order. Plus, I'll get complete access to back issues on PCWorld.com.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Email (optional)

To receive a FREE PC World email newsletter and updates about your subscription to PC World magazine, please provide your email address.

For fastest service, call 1-800-825-7595 or fax 515-432-6994.

PC WORLD Offer good in the US only. Canadian and International orders, please visit <http://www.pcworld.com/outsideUS>. Savings based on annual US newsstand rate of \$83.88.

J74N2FGCR

Rush my bonus gift!



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

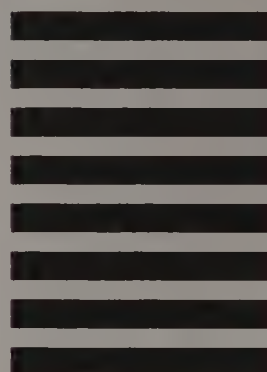
PERMIT NO. 104

BOONE IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 37558
BOONE IA 50037-2558





Need More Space?

Add an additional monitor with a **Matrox DualHead2Go**



See more. Do more. Be more productive.

Matrox DualHead2Go is an easy to use, palm-sized box that lets you attach two monitors to your notebook or desktop computer. Don't limit yourself to one monitor, start experiencing the benefits of multi-monitor productivity today—it's simpler than you think.

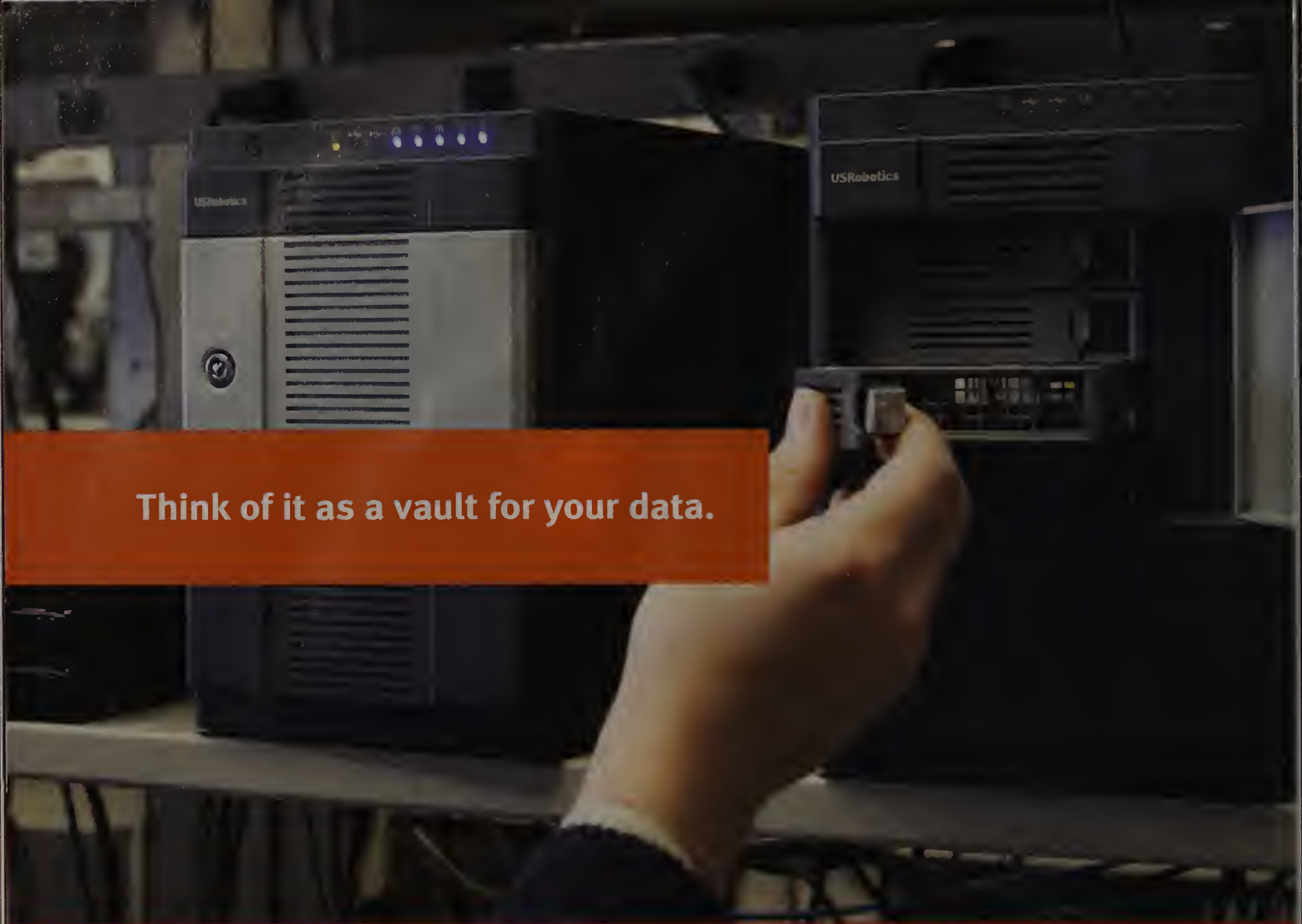
Visit www.dualhead2go.com/pcw or call 1-800-844-8302 for full product details.

Available at:

COMPUSA.com

CYBERGUYS!

matrox
Graphics for Professionals



Think of it as a vault for your data.

Simple, fast, and incredibly secure.

**WHEN DATA IS YOUR MOST IMPORTANT RESOURCE,
GIVE IT THE PROTECTION IT DESERVES.**

The USR8700 Network Attached Storage appliance supports four Serial ATA hard drives.

- Business-class RAID storage (0, 1, 5, 10)
- Back-up software for complete PC restore
- Gigabit connectivity for fast network connections
- Integrated File and FTP Server
- Integrated Print Server for sharing USB printers
- Two-year warranty + toll-free phone support

Find out how we do it at www.usr.com/nas-pcw

USRobotics®

Connecting the world for more than 30 years.

Calculus Is the Exploration of Two Basic Ideas. Master Them and Open a New World for Yourself!

Change and Motion: Calculus Made Clear on DVD

One of the greatest achievements of the mind is calculus. It belongs in the pantheon of our accomplishments with Shakespeare's plays, Beethoven's symphonies, and Einstein's theory of relativity. Calculus is a beautiful idea exposing the rational workings of the world.

Calculus, separately invented by Newton and Leibniz, is one of the most fruitful strategies for analyzing our world ever devised. Calculus has made it possible to build bridges that span miles of river, travel to the moon, and predict patterns of population change.

Expanding the Insight

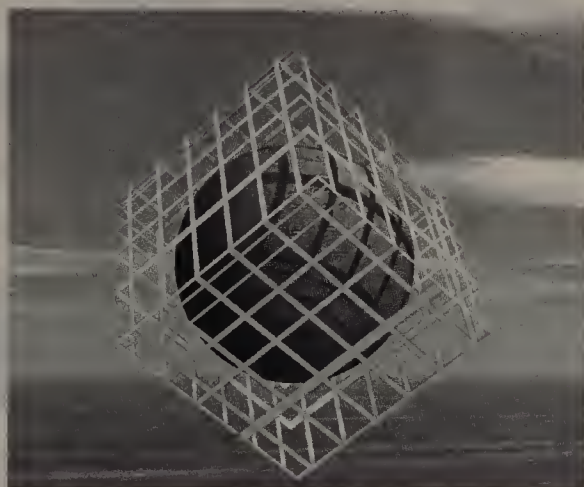
Yet for all its computational power, calculus is the exploration of just two ideas—the derivative and the integral—both of which arise from a commonsense analysis of motion. All a 1,300-page calculus textbook holds, Professor Michael Starbird asserts, are those two basic ideas and 1,298 pages of examples, applications, and variations.

Professor Starbird teaches that calculus does not require a complicated vocabulary or notation to understand it. "Calculus is a crowning intellectual achievement of humanity that all intelligent people can appreciate, enjoy, and understand."

This series is not designed as a college calculus course; rather, it will help you see calculus around you in the everyday world. Every step is in English rather than "mathese." The course takes the approach that every equation is also a sentence that can be understood, and solved, in English.

About Your Professor

Professor Michael Starbird is a distinguished and highly popular teacher with an uncommon talent for making the wonders of mathematics clear to non-mathematicians. He is Professor of Mathematics and a Distinguished Teaching Professor at



© Digital Stock

The University of Texas at Austin. Professor Starbird has won several teaching awards, most recently the 2007 Mathematical Association of America Deborah and Franklin Tepper Haimo National Award for Distinguished College or University Teaching of Mathematics, which is limited to three recipients annually from the 27,000 members of the MAA.

About The Teaching Company

We review hundreds of top-rated professors from America's best colleges and universities each year. From this extraordinary group we choose only those rated highest by panels of our customers. Fewer than 10% of these world-class scholars are selected to make The Great Courses. We've been doing this since 1990, producing more than 2,000 hours of material in modern and ancient history, philosophy, literature, fine arts, the sciences, and mathematics for intelligent, engaged, adult lifelong learners. If a course is ever less than completely satisfying, you

may exchange it for another or we will refund your money promptly.

Lecture Titles

1. Two Ideas, Vast Implications
2. Stop Sign Crime—The First Idea of Calculus—The Derivative
3. Another Car, Another Crime—The Second Idea of Calculus—The Integral
4. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus
5. Visualizing the Derivative—Slopes
6. Derivatives the Easy Way—Symbol Pushing
7. Abstracting the Derivative—Circles and Belts
8. Circles, Pyramids, Cones, and Spheres
9. Archimedes and the Tractrix
10. The Integral and the Fundamental Theorem
11. Abstracting the Integral—Pyramids and Dams
12. Buffon's Needle or π from Breadsticks
13. Achilles, Tortoises, Limits, and Continuity
14. Calculators and Approximations
15. The Best of All Possible Worlds—Optimization
16. Economics and Architecture
17. Galileo, Newton, and Baseball
18. Getting off the Line—Motion in Space
19. Mountain Slopes and Tangent Planes
20. Several Variables—Volumes Galore
21. The Fundamental Theorem Extended
22. Fields of Arrows—Differential Equations
23. Owls, Rats, Waves, and Guitars
24. Calculus Everywhere



THE TEACHING COMPANY®
The Joy of Lifelong Learning Every Day™
GREAT PROFESSORS, GREAT COURSES, GREAT VALUE
GUARANTEED.™

SAVE \$185!

OFFER GOOD UNTIL MAY 11, 2007

1-800-TEACH-12 (1-800-832-2412)

Fax: 703-378-3819

Special offer is available online at

www.TEACH12.com/1pcw



THE
Great Courses®
THE TEACHING COMPANY®
4151 Lafayette Center Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151-1232

Priority Code 22904

Please send me **Change and Motion: Calculus Made Clear**, which consists of 24 half-hour lectures (12 hours in all) and Course Guidebooks.

☐ **DVD \$69.95** (std. price \$254.95) **SAVE \$185!**
plus \$10 shipping, processing, and lifetime satisfaction guarantee.

☐ **Check or Money Order Enclosed**

* Non-U.S. Orders: Additional shipping charges apply.
For more details, call us or visit the FAQ page on our website.
**Virginia residents please add 5% sales tax.

Charge my credit card:



ACCOUNT NUMBER

EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

MAILING ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE (If we have questions regarding your order—required for international orders)

☐ **FREE CATALOG.** Please send me a free copy of your current catalog (no purchase necessary).

Special offer is available online at www.TEACH12.com/1pcw
Offer Good Through: **May 11, 2007**

About Our Sale Price Policy

Why is the sale price for this course so much lower than its standard price? Every course we make goes on sale at least once a year. Producing large quantities of only the sale courses keeps costs down and allows us to pass the savings on to you. This approach also enables us to fill your order immediately: 99% of all orders placed by 2:00 p.m. eastern time ship that same day. Order before May 11, 2007, to receive these savings.

REVIEWS & RANKINGS

EDITED BY YARDENA ARAR AND MELISSA PERENSON

- 54 MYFABRIK
- 54 DISKEEPER 2007 PRO PREMIER
- 58 ADOBE PHOTOSHOP CS3
- 60 SONY VAIO VGX-TP1
- 60 HP TOUCHSMART IQ770 PC



60

The Web Works Wonders for Tax Filing

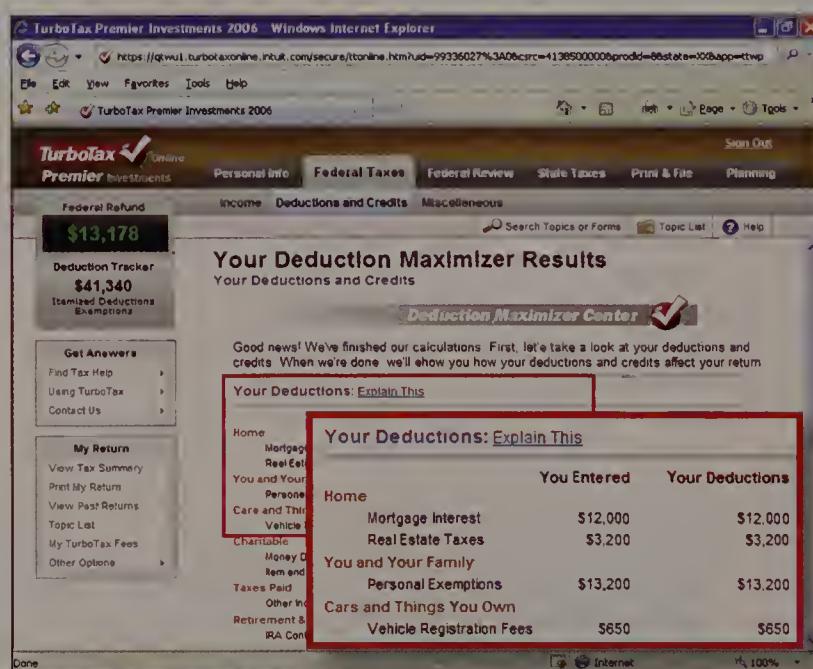
These five Internet-based tax-preparation services vary in their prices and features—and usefulness.

TAX-PREP SITES

VERY FEW PEOPLE like doing their taxes. But this year's editions of Web-based tax-prep services make the annual chore, if not enjoyable, at least easier than ever to complete.

Nearly a decade after the first clunky offerings appeared, online tax-filing sites have become almost as sophisticated as their desktop counterparts. They update automatically to reflect changes in the tax laws, and they enable you to store, retrieve, and print your return from any connected computer.

Concerned about security? All these sites say they keep your data on secure servers in data centers with physical and software safeguards. But dial-up users might want to stick with shrink-wrapped solutions: The process slows down considerably at 56 kilobits per second. (Go to find.pcworld.com/56501 to read reviews of top desktop tax software.)



TURBOTAX PREMIER'S Deduction Maximizer shows how your deduction data translates into deductions, and explains any differences.

I tried out the five most heavily promoted programs targeting mainstream tax filers—CompleteTax, TaxAct Ultimate, TaxBrain, TaxCut Online Premium, and TurboTax Online Premier Investments.

Overall, I found TurboTax the best for filers willing to pay a premium for detailed help. TaxAct remains the low-

price leader, while TaxCut holds the middle ground.

All five services participate in the Internal Revenue Service's Free File program that offers free electronic filing if your adjusted gross income is \$52,000 or less (see find.pcworld.com/56326).

To test these services, I enlisted the help of my dad, a

CPA-certified pro who was initially skeptical of Web-based tax preparation. We invented data for a composite family—a married couple filing jointly, with a freelance business, a kid in college, and a live-in widowed mother-in-law.

We discovered that it pays to shop around: Costs range from \$16 to more than \$100 for a single federal and state return (with desktop software, you can create and print multiple returns for free). The services also varied widely in their ability to import data from personal finance software or last year's return.

Both of us came away generally impressed with Internet tax filing. But we found that not all of the services are savvy enough to detect user error.

THE FRONT-RUNNER

A MIRROR IMAGE of its venerable desktop counterpart, Intuit's TurboTax Online Premier Investments (www.

- 69 BELKIN EASY TRANSFER CABLE FOR WINDOWS VISTA, LAPLINK PCMOVER FOR WINDOWS VISTA
- 70 PANDIGITAL DPF80-2
- 70 PHOTODEX PROSHOW GOLD 3.0
- 74 SAMSUNG BLACKJACK i607
- 79 COREL PAINTER X
- 81 ROXIO DVDIT PRO HD
- 83 AVIDIAN PROPHET 4.0
- 84 SPRINT POWER VISION M610 BY SAMSUNG
- 84 TOSHIBA TDP-FF1AU



60

- 56 TOP 10 19-INCH MONITORS
- 72 TOP 10 LAPTOPS
- 76 TOP 5 DOCUMENT SCANNERS



72

turbotax.com) soothes headaches for tax dunces. I loved its comprehensive, detailed interview even though it posed lots of questions that did not apply. Tax terms were clearly defined, and "Guide Me" buttons also provided assistance.

The service linked our data to other relevant documents so that we wouldn't have to enter it again: For example, after we input the registration fee for an automobile used partly for the freelance business, TurboTax entered the nonbusiness portion on our itemized deductions.

New this year are the Deduction Maximizer Center, which let us scan more than 350 deduction and credit opportunities, and BasisPro, which eased the hassle involved in determining historical cost bases of multiple stock transactions. Our federal summary showed the results of what we entered compared with what we would get in deductions, and explained the difference.

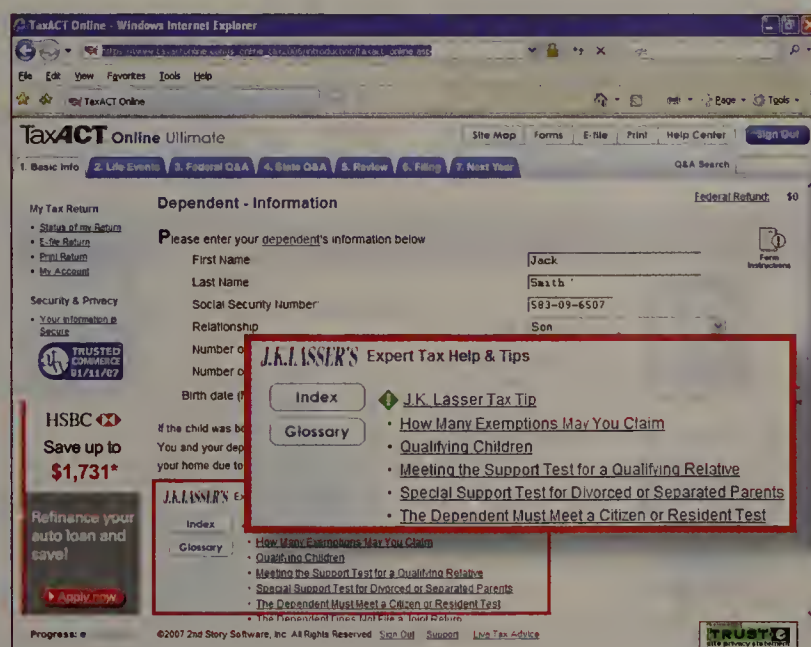
But at \$76 for federal and one state filing, TurboTax is pricey, and it's still not perfect. We couldn't view specific tax forms, and there's no progress indicator to show where you are in the process.

We could import personal-finance data only from Quick-En 2005 or later.

TurboTax Premier includes a thorough Schedule C interview for sole proprietors; most of them can save the \$25 pre-

distracting advertisement for getting an advance loan on a refund, but we liked the new interface, Q&A search, and program tutorial.

TaxAct's Tax Help was the second best in the group:



TAXACT ULTIMATE OFFERS good tax help, including links to relevant advice on each screen, yet costs only \$16 for federal and state filing.

mium for the Home and Business version and stick with the Premier version.

THE CHEAP THRILL

AT \$16 FOR a federal and one state form, 2nd Story Software's TaxAct Ultimate (www.taxact.com) is the low-price leader. Its interview section is less customizable than TurboTax's, and the screens sport a

Each page has relevant Q&As, a link to IRS form instructions, and detailed advice from J.K. Lasser's *Tax Guide*.

But like all other services we tested except TurboTax, it made us enter stock share values on a new screen for each transaction, even those involving the same stock.

We encountered interface glitches as well. After start-

ing the interview for the home-office deduction, we decided not to take it, backtracked to the screen asking if we wanted it, and checked No. But the service retained all the data anyway, which we didn't realize until we saw our suspiciously high tax refund. Also, it was too easy to skip major deductions, such as on a home mortgage and state taxes.

However, TaxAct impressed my dad by telling us the dollar amounts we had to exceed before claiming certain miscellaneous deductions; plus the service determined whether it was more worthwhile for us to file jointly or separately.

MIDDLE OF THE ROAD

H&R BLOCK TAXCUT Online Premium (www.taxcut.com) works well for those with at least a little knowledge of the tax-filing process. A questionnaire lets you tailor your interview by selecting applicable areas—a handy time-saver. But my dad felt that the questions were too general to ensure that people with special situations—tax-exempt bonds, for example—wouldn't overlook important areas.

The interview, while mostly comprehensive and logi- ►

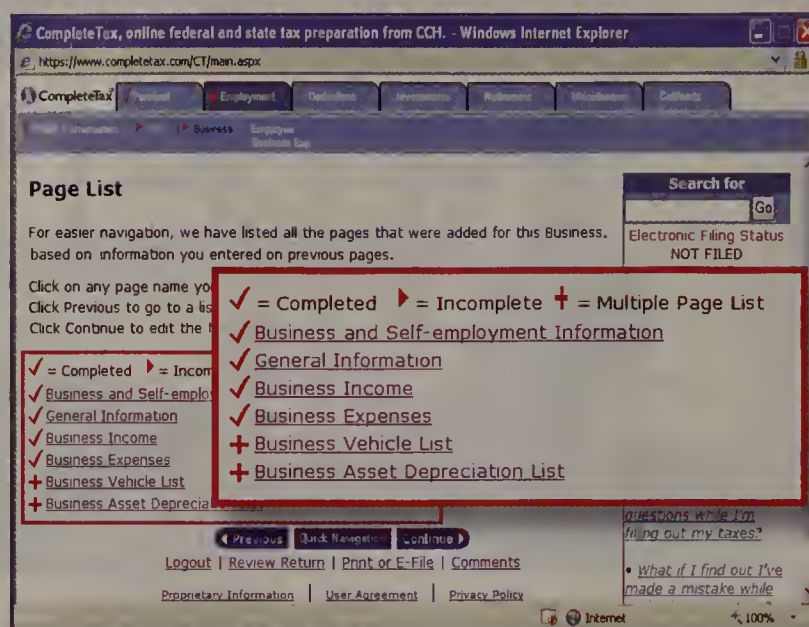
cal, occasionally stumbled. When we said our fictional family's college student lived away from home for nine months, TaxCut asked about custody arrangements—even though we'd stated we were married and filing jointly. Also, it said we could claim our live-in mother-in-law as a dependent, without mentioning the requirement that her income total less than \$3300.

Still, TaxCut is well priced (\$40 for one federal and one state return), and it lets you ask an H&R Block tax professional one question (by phone, e-mail, or in person) for free.

AN ADEQUATE OPTION

CCH, CREATOR OF CompleteTax (www.completetax.com), makes tax software primarily for businesses; but its online service for individuals is, sadly, a bare-bones affair.

Dad liked the self-employ-



COMPLETETAX SHOWS WHICH return areas are complete and which aren't—but links don't always go directly to the specific page.

ment section, which broke out questions on vehicle expenses and depreciable assets, and gave our phone the long-distance phone tax credit.

But CompleteTax was the only program that doesn't do part-year-resident tax returns, or ask for employer data on our 1099-MISC forms from

freelance employers (while not required by the IRS, having this data on worksheets helps if you are audited).

The section on deductions fails to list all itemizable deductions, and it doesn't state that some expenses need to exceed a certain percentage of the filer's income to qualify.

On the positive side, help is solid—many terms were hyperlinked to explanations, and the "Frequent Questions" next to worksheets are mostly relevant. A progress checklist shows pages that are complete, incomplete, and not yet started—but links go only to sections, not to the specific pages. Also, CompleteTax didn't tell us which line items produced tax breaks, or show a running "current refund."

The \$39 price (for a federal and state return) is good, but other sites offer better value.

PRICEY FORM-FILLER

GIVEN THAT TaxBrain (www.taxbrain.com) charges \$90 to \$100 (considerably more than any other service we tried) for our 1040 and one state return, we expected a dazzler of a service. Instead, we got pedestrian design, no as-you-go refund ticker, and few links to explanations or additional information. Live telephone support is free, but only until 4 p.m. PST on weekdays.

TaxBrain started by asking questions about our tax situation, and then listed all relevant forms and worksheets by their IRS name (W-2, Form 1099, Schedules A through D), putting check marks next to the ones we'd finished.

Because its online forms closely replicate IRS sheets, TaxBrain might work for people who just want to fill out their returns via the Web. A "preview return" link lets you inspect all forms, which can help you detect user errors.

But for \$100 to fill out near replicas of federal and state forms, TaxBrain could at least provide more tax help and an easier-to-use interface.

—Vanessa Richardson

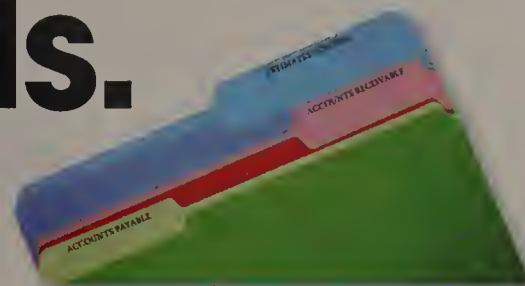
	TAX SITE	PCW Rating	Cost	Features and specifications
1	TurboTax Online Premier Best BUY Investments www.turbotax.com	91 Superior	• \$50 federal • \$76 federal + state	Features: Superior Design: Superior Tax help: Superior
	▶ Bottom line: This is the most detailed, user-friendly service in the group—worth the premium price if you need hand-holding.			
2	TaxAct Ultimate www.taxact.com	85 Very Good	• \$10 federal • \$16 federal + state	Features: Very Good Design: Average Tax help: Very Good
	▶ Bottom line: TaxAct Ultimate is a terrific deal, but some interface flaws could trip up complex returns.			
3	TaxCut Online Premium www.taxcut.com	85 Very Good	• \$20 federal • \$40 federal + state	Features: Very Good Design: Very Good Tax help: Average
	▶ Bottom line: Solid features at a moderate price give this service appeal, but the questionnaire and online help fall short in places.			
4	CompleteTax www.completetax.com	73 Good	• \$26 federal • \$39 federal + state	Features: Average Design: Mediocre Tax help: Very Good
	▶ Bottom line: This service is adequate and decently priced, but mediocre design and lack of frills make other options better values.			
5	TaxBrain www.taxbrain.com	69 Fair	• \$70 federal • \$90–\$100 federal + state	Features: Average Design: Average Tax help: Average
	▶ Bottom line: TaxBrain has the highest price and fewest features of the services we tested; it's best used to fill out IRS forms on the Web.			

CHART NOTE: Prices include electronic-filing fees. Go to find.pcworld.com/56502 for full reviews of each service.

Smart labeling with SmartLabels.

When you need to simplify, identify, organize, track, ship, or manage, the Smart Label Printer® from Seiko Instruments is the smart choice. Easily create custom labels with 1-D and 2-D bar coding, such as USPS Postnet, Code 39 or 128, UPC or EAN for retail products, MaxiCode, high-capacity PDF417 or Data Matrix using our bundled Smart Label software. Simply plug the printer into your PC, via the built-in USB or Serial port, and print labels quickly, as fast as one label per second, in clear, legible, machine-scannable 300 dpi. The Smart Label Printer is hassle free with no ink, noise or fuss thanks to our clean and quiet direct thermal printing. Choose from three great SLP models and our expanding line of SmartLabels™. See all the SLP products at

www.siibusinessproducts.com
or at our authorized resellers.



Organize

Create professional folder labels with clear, no tear and moisture resistant SLP-IRLC.



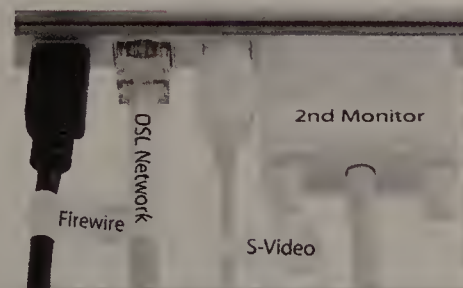
Manage

Make durable equipment labels with moisture, tear and smear resistant SLP-TMRL or SLP-TRL.



Ship

Print envelope and package shipping labels with SLP-SRL or transparent SLP-SRLC.



Identify

Tag cables using SLP-35L, SLP-27210 or SLP-JEWEL.

SII 

Seiko Instruments USA Inc.

Buy.com

CDW

COMPUSA

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MICRO CENTER

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF **PCWORLD**

Organize and protect your copies of *PC World*. Slipcases are designed to hold more than a years worth of issues and are ideal for protecting and organizing your valuable copies. Attractive and durable, each slipcase is covered with a blue, leather-like material. A custom label decorated in silver with the *PC World* logo is included for personalizing. Great for Gifts!



PC WORLD SLIPCASE

ONE	\$15.00
THREE	\$40.00
SIX	\$80.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

ORDER ONLINE AT
www.tncenterprises.net/pcw.html

Or, mail your order to: TNC Enterprises Dept. PCW, P.O. Box 2475, Warminster, PA 18974. Enclose name, address and payment with your order (No P.O. Boxes Please). Add \$3.50 per case for postage and handling.
Credit Card Orders: AmEx, Visa, MC. Send name, number and expiration date. Phone Orders: Call 215-674-8476. USA Orders Only. PA Residents add 6% sales tax.

Network invasions happen fast.
We happen faster.

Sometimes bad things happen to good networks. Our nimble approach to national network, data and voice solutions allows us to respond quickly. Which means reduced downtime and increased efficiency for you. That's why 95 percent of Fortune 500® companies choose Qwest®. Get Qwest. Get Nimble. Call 1 877-816-8544 or visit qwest.com/business.

QWEST
BUSINESS
SOLUTIONS

Qwest 
Spirit of Service

Free Media Sharing

ONLINE STORAGE

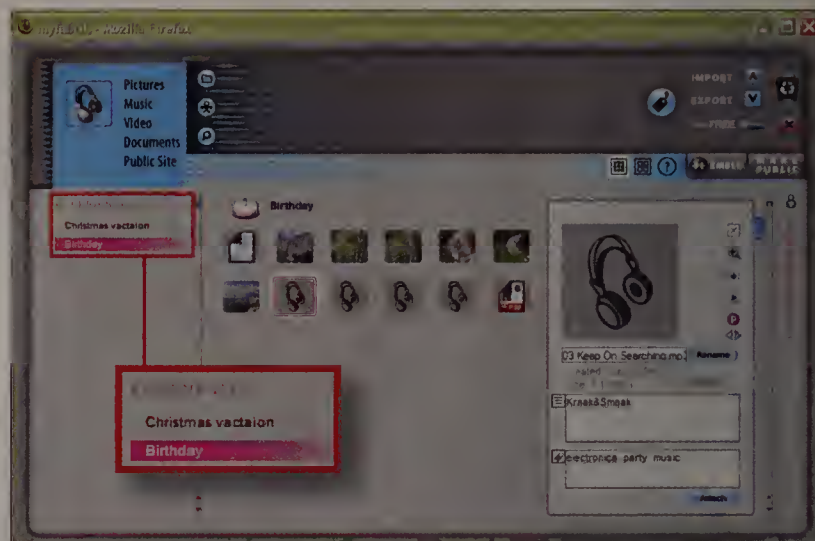
IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a better way to better manage the digital files on your hard drive, consider using Fabrik's **Myfabrik** (www.myfabrik.com). This media-focused online storage service enables you to store, view, and share content.

Myfabrik's no-cost Basic account lets you store up 1GB of

files. A Premium account permits you to buy 2GB to 100GB of storage for a monthly fee of \$0.49 per GB—a rate that gets less cost-effective as you approach the upper end. Myfabrik supports Internet Explorer 6 and Firefox 1.5 or later. The browser-based interface also lets you drag and drop to upload nested folders.

You can play media from within Myfabrik. The service supports such common formats as WMV, MPEG (-1, -2, and -4), FLV, and MP3; it won't play DRM-protected content.

To share media, you first select the files and then press the *Make Public* button; the content becomes available to others through your public



MYFABRIK LETS YOU create theme- or event-based collections of documents and media, as well as play such content via the Web.

Myfabrik

Fabrik

PCW Rating **85** Very Good

Online media storage simplifies sharing content, but minimalist interface hides some features.

Free (for up to 1GB of storage); monthly charge of \$0.49 per GB (for 2GB to 100GB of storage)
find.pcworld.com/56283

Myfabrik Web page. Or use the Embed button to generate the HTML code needed to publish stored images and music to sites like eBay or MySpace.

Initially, Myfabrik's small icons caused me to miss some features. For example, a tiny humanoid icon lets you share your account with up to ten guests. And to reveal the use-

ful Experiences toolbar, I had to mouse over the window's bottom; the toolbar allows you to combine media into collections, such as photos and music for a birthday party.

Though it was slow on occasion and even froze several times, I found Myfabrik easy to use, and worth a look.

—Narasu Rebbapragada

Diskeeper 2007 Pro Makes Defragging Easy

UTILITY

TEST CENTER EVERY TIME you save data onto your hard drive—or for that matter, use your PC—your operating system saves files as bits spread throughout your hard drive. And though file access time is less of a problem than it used

to be, utilities such as Executive Software's **Diskeeper 2007 Pro Premier** can help optimize your system's performance.

In my informal hands-on experience, Diskkeeper 2007 Pro markedly accelerated my computer's speed; I now jump from my Windows XP log-in

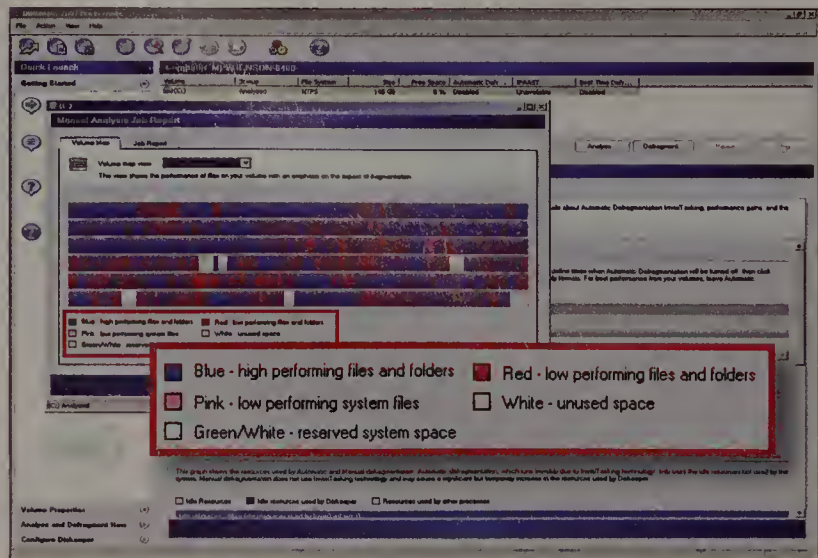
to a usable desktop in half the time it took previously, and access times for some frequently used files (such as images displayed in ACDSee 7.0) improved noticeably. With its optimization tools and friendlier interface (one that I liked), Diskeeper Pro goes beyond Windows XP's built-in defragmentation capabilities.

Our lab tests were less clear. Executive Software reps told us that systems equipped with the latest version of the product should show performance gains on our WorldBench 5 benchmark tests, but we saw no significant differences. (We did observe some small changes in the results for individual applications in our test suite; these changes were probably due to the files' new placement on the drive, after

Diskeeper performed its defrag). WorldBench 5 does not measure boot-up time.

An older machine, highly fragmented from years of use, could see improvement from Diskeeper 2007 Pro Premier. But with newer systems, your mileage and benefit from the software may vary. Though it won't solve all of your PC's pokiness problems, the \$50 investment may be worth it.

—Ramon G. McLeod



AFTER DISKEEPER ANALYZES your system, its clear coding shows what files are underperforming and may benefit from defragging.

Diskeeper 2007 Pro Premier

Executive Software

PCW Rating **84** Very Good

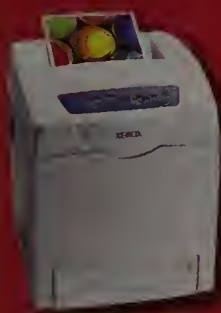
Defragmentation/optimization tools improve on those in Windows XP, but the impact on performance is hard to gauge.

Street: \$50

find.pcworld.com/56250



Want to make more of an impression for less? Try a color printer.



NEW

Xerox® Phaser® 6180N

- Network-ready, solid ink color printer
- Print speed: up to 26 ppm black and 20 ppm color
- Print resolution: resolution: 600 x 600 x 4 dpi
- Optional duplexing
- USB and Ethernet, Parallel ports
- One-year onsite limited warranty

\$499 PRINTER
CDW 1117881
-50 INSTANT SAVINGS¹

XEROX

\$449



Oki C6100n

- Network-ready, digital color LED printer
- Print speed: up to 32 ppm black, 26 ppm color
- Print resolution: 1200 x 600 dpi
- HD Color technology for rich color and sharp images
- Optional duplex capabilities
- USB and Ethernet ports

\$899 PRINTER
CDW 978324
-100 INSTANT SAVINGS¹

OKI

\$799



HP Color LaserJet® CP4005n

- Network-ready, color laser printer
- Print speed: up to 30 ppm black, 25 ppm color
- Print resolution: 600 x 600 dpi with HP ImageREt 3600
- Duty cycle: 80,000 pages per month
- USB 2.0 and Ethernet ports

hp
invent

\$1099⁹⁹
CDW 1059022

We're There With The Printing Solutions You Need.

No matter what size your business, there's more work, tighter timelines and smaller budgets than ever before. New printers, with more features and better reliability, can help. CDW has a full line of top-name printers. And with access to the industry's largest inventories, we're there to get you the right printers for your company's needs. So call today and start working better and saving more.

CDW

The Right Technology. Right Away.™

CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

Price reflects instant savings; offer valid through 3/31/07 or while supplies last. Offer subject to CDW's standard terms and conditions of sale, available at CDW.com.
©2007 CDW Corporation

TOP 10 19-INCH MONITORS

New LCDs Show Sharp Text and Bright Graphics

TEST Center OF THE SIX monitors new to our chart this month, HP's third-place LP1965 earned the highest PCW Rating, due to strong text and graphics scores. The Dell UltraSharp 1907FP and the ViewSonic VG930m delivered strong image quality, too, though they displayed text better than graphics.

Two other newcomers—the Asus PG191 and the Eizo FlexScan S1921—finished



THE PLEASING HP LP1965 can tilt, swivel, and pivot with ease.

eighth and ninth, mostly because of higher-than-average prices. The Eizo has a staid design, but the Asus is unique: Its touch-activated on-screen controls can make a musical sound when you change a setting. It has numerous screen modes for watching movies or playing games, and a built-in 1.3-megapixel camera.

—Kalpana Ettenson

ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION about the monitors in this chart, including details on how we tested them, go to find.pcworld.com/56330.

	19-INCH LCD	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications
1	ViewSonic VP930b Best Buy \$329 find.pcworld.com/50872	82 Very Good	- Graphics quality: 75.1 - Text quality: 78.1 - DVD motion quality: Average	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Multiple - Response time: 8ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: A stable stand keeps this model in place even while you use the smooth physical adjustments.				
2	NEC MultiSync 90GX2 \$349 find.pcworld.com/50838	82 Very Good	- Graphics quality: 78.8 - Text quality: 84.4 - DVD motion quality: Average	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Tilt and swivel - Response time: 4ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: NEC's glossy-screen model showed crisp text; the eraserhead-like NaViKey makes scrolling through screen menus a breeze.				
3	HP LP1965 \$339 NEW find.pcworld.com/56322	81 Very Good	- Graphics quality: 78.8 - Text quality: 79.9 - DVD motion quality: Very Good	- Inputs: Digital only - Adjustments: Multiple - Response time: 6ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: This model showed sharp text and colorful graphics. Its clean design and easy adjustments also set it apart.				
4	Dell UltraSharp 1907FP \$309 NEW find.pcworld.com/56316	80 Very Good	- Graphics quality: 72.9 - Text quality: 80.6 - DVD motion quality: Very Good	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Multiple - Response time: 8ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: Dell's 19-incher displayed clean text, but its graphics didn't look as vibrant as those on other models.				
5	ViewSonic VG930m \$279 NEW find.pcworld.com/56319	79 Good	- Graphics quality: 72.0 - Text quality: 78.0 - DVD motion quality: Very Good	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Multiple - Response time: 8ms - Response type: Rise-and-fall
▶ Bottom line: With stronger text than graphics, the VG930m should suit office work focused on word processing and spreadsheets.				
6	Samsung SyncMaster 971P \$380 NEW find.pcworld.com/56317	78 Good	- Graphics quality: 75.9 - Text quality: 81.8 - DVD motion quality: Very Good	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Multiple - Response time: 6ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: The Samsung showed sharp, clear text in our tests. Its uniquely shaped stand houses the power button.				
7	Soyo Dymond DYLM019A \$189 find.pcworld.com/50740	77 Good	- Graphics quality: 73.9 - Text quality: 84.2 - DVD motion quality: Average	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Tilt only - Response time: 16ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: This bargain LCD presents sharp text. Don't expect many features or a generous service policy, though.				
8	Asus PG191 \$449 NEW find.pcworld.com/56318	76 Good	- Graphics quality: 71.7 - Text quality: 77.1 - DVD motion quality: Very Good	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Tilt and swivel - Response time: 2ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: Though this monitor fell behind other models on text and graphics, it includes a Webcam and numerous screen modes.				
9	Eizo FlexScan S1921 \$599 NEW find.pcworld.com/56321	76 Good	- Graphics quality: 78.0 - Text quality: 80.1 - DVD motion quality: Very Good	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Multiple - Response time: 20ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: With fine text and strong graphics complementing a staid design, the expensive Eizo would fit well in corporate environments.				
10	CTX Technology F973 \$339 find.pcworld.com/46534	72 Good	- Graphics quality: 77.4 - Text quality: 79.5 - DVD motion quality: Average	- Inputs: Analog and digital - Adjustments: Tilt only - Response time: 12ms - Response type: Gray-to-gray
▶ Bottom line: This low-priced model delivers excellent image quality; the physical adjustment options and tech-support hours are limited.				

CHART NOTE: Prices and ratings are as of 2/9/07.

NO ROOM FOR BUSINESS IN YOUR OFFICE?



©2006 Sanus Systems, All Rights Reserved. VisionMount, the Sanus logo, and the V.S. logo are trademarks of Sanus Systems.

800.359.5520 • www.sanus.com

A flat panel monitor on a Sanus VisionMount™ desk mount works better.

The right desk mount can really make the room. So go with the leader: Sanus VisionMount. Getting your flat panel monitor up and out of the way will help organize your desk...and your life. Clamp it to your desk and hide your cables in the wire channel, then you're ready to tilt and swivel your monitor — even pull it out and push it back for perfect viewing. Put visionmount.sanus.com at the top of your to-do list today.



 **SANUS**
VISION MOUNT

Photoshop CS3 Clears Away the Clutter

IMAGE EDITING

BECAUSE IT BRIMS with so many image-editing tools, the biggest challenge facing **Adobe Photoshop CS3** may be where to stuff them all. This latest version of Photoshop adds tools and enhancements, but notably it cleans up its act with a simple yet effective approach to organizing palettes.

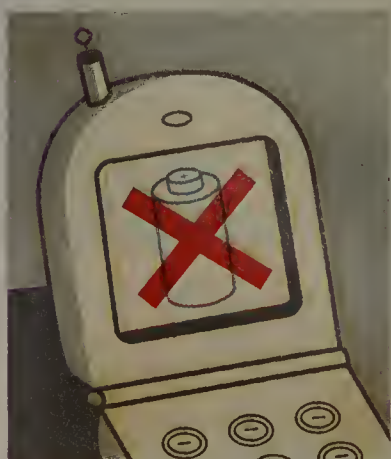
I tried out the software in beta form; Photoshop CS2 users can download the beta from Adobe's site. Photoshop CS3, which will be Microsoft Windows Vista-compatible, will anchor Adobe's full Creative Suite, expected later this year. On its own, the shipping version will sell for \$649.

Photoshop CS3 unveils an important interface upgrade:

GOTCHA!

Your Not-So-Free Phone

THE FREE PHONE your wireless carrier offers you every two years might cost a little more than you'd planned. The reason: The phone's lithium ion battery might not go the distance.



Francis Ho, manager at Citicomm Wireless, a cell phone retailer, says some batteries in the cell phones he sees last only six months to a year. Ho recommends getting equipment insurance from your carrier (Cingular charges \$5 per month) as a safeguard. But insuring the battery isn't always cost effective. A replacement cell may cost you only \$25 to \$40—so unless your bat-

tery dies very quickly, it's often cheaper to buy a new one.

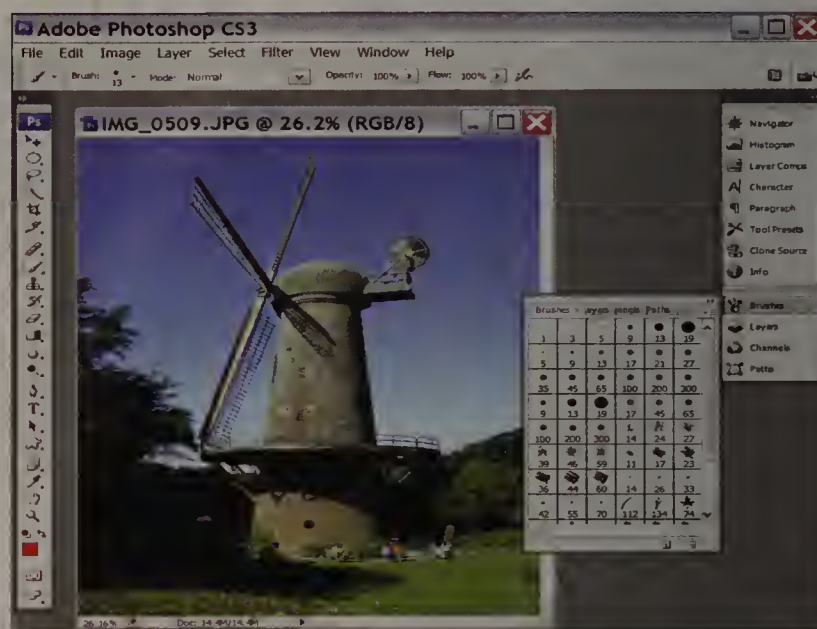
Many things affect battery longevity. CEO Brian Cleveland of Percept Technology Labs, a company that tests batteries, recommends that you not leave your phone in a cold environment (such as in a car overnight). "That's a factor in shorter-than-two-year life for [lithium ion] batteries," he says.

—Narasu Rebbapragada

resizable palette buttons with fly-out capabilities (matching those of other Adobe apps). Single- and dual-monitor users can benefit from this change.

You can reduce the buttons to tiny size, or you can tear off the palettes and park them around your screen, as with previous Photoshop versions. You can arrange the buttons in one or two columns and choose only the palettes you want. At their smallest, the buttons are narrower than the tools palette (which also got a minor makeover of its own, so you can resize it to be one column or two).

The software's redesigned setup makes using the palettes easier, as well. To switch layers, for example, just click



THE AUTOMATICALLY COLLAPSIBLE fly-out palettes in Photoshop CS3 save screen space and reduce the need for clicking.

a palette's tiny icon, and the full palette pops open. Click the layer you want, and then click back to your image: The palette closes automatically.

SELECTION PROCESS

PHOTOSHOP CS3's Quick Selection tool simplifies choosing the portions of your image to act on, too. With this tool, you don't have to hold down the Shift key to add to your selection; instead, click the areas of the image you want to select, and you're done (ideal for making a complex selection while holding a beverage).

I found that the tool works very well with sharp, high-contrast color images, where it functions as a smarter, faster magic wand tool. But unlike the wand, the Quick Selection tool (in its beta form, at least) lacks a tolerance setting; as a result it often selected the full image after a few clicks.

I was more impressed with CS3's new Refine Edge tool. After making a selection, you can adjust its radius, contrast, and smoothness by using the

tool's sliders. Refine Edge is great for clearing away rough edges and extraneous pixels.

CS3's Auto-Align Layers let you combine multiple images (which you arrange as separate layers in the same file). The tool matches up common elements in the images; then you can use other tools to choose portions of whichever image you want. So if Bob has his peepers open in one and closed in another, you can arrange to display his baby blues instead of his eyelids.

Every year, Photoshop gets better tools. The refinement I liked most this time around is the new palette treatment. Tools work better when you have room to use them.

—Alan Stafford

Photoshop CS3

Adobe

Preproduction software,
not rated

Adobe's high-end image editor gets new tools, but the interface enhancements are even better.

Street: \$649

find.pcworld.com/56280

mon·i·tor (v.)

1. to check on somebody or something at regular intervals to ensure good order or conduct is maintained. (e.g. TRENDnet's line of IP Cameras provide advanced surveillance features to help small businesses remotely monitor and transmit real-time events over the Internet.)



Advanced Day/Night Wireless Internet Camera Server with Audio
TV-IP301W



Advanced Pan/Tilt Wireless
Internet Camera Server
TV-IP400W



Advanced Day/Night Internet
Camera Server with Audio
TV-IP301



Wireless Internet Camera
Server with Audio
TV-IP201W



Internet Camera Server
TV-IP100

TRENDnet offers a complete suite of feature rich IP camera solutions for the home and office. Available in wired and wireless models and equipped with powerful video management software, TRENDnet cameras protect what you value most. View, control and manage your TRENDnet camera network from anywhere in the world, in real time. No need for local power outlets either use TRENDnet's Power over Ethernet (PoE) Splitter / Injector (TPE-101I & TPE-102S) and cut costs. Add security, add piece of mind, add TRENDnet to your network.

For Pre-Sales advice, please call 1-888-326-6061.

Buy.com

TigerDirect.com

nowoggy.com

J&R
MUSIC WORLD

eCOST

MICRO CENTER
The Ultimate Computer Store



TRENDnet®

© 2007 TRENDnet. All rights reserved.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56387

WIRELESS

VOIP

FIBER

GIGABIT

ROUTERS

PRINT SERVERS

KVM

MEDIANET

A System in the Round

DESKTOP PC

THE NEW SONY VAIO VGX-TP1 is certainly eye-catching: This white-gray cylinder looks more like a stand to place something on than like a PC. But a PC it is, and it's designed to fit unobtrusively into your living room, or any other room where you want to watch TV.

VAIO VGX-TP1

Sony

Preproduction hardware, not rated

An eye-catching design and quiet operation make this media-centric but pricey (no monitor is included) system a living-room contender.

Street: \$1600

find.pcworld.com/56342

For its diminutive size (10.6 inches in diameter and less than 4 inches high), the unit has impressive features. You get a 1.83-GHz Intel Core 2 Duo 5600 chip, 2GB of RAM, a 300GB hard drive, integrated graphics, a multiformat DVD burner, built-in wireless connectivity, and Windows Vista Home Premium. The matching wireless keyboard and remote are comfortable to use and equally compact.

The unit that I looked at was whisper-quiet. We didn't formally test it in the PC World Test Center because it was a preproduction model; but informally, the performance it delivered seemed satisfactory



THE UNIQUELY DESIGNED Sony VAIO VGX-TP1 PC runs quietly.

for handling typical computing tasks, as well as such multimedia tasks as viewing TV.

The VGX-TP1 supplies the ports you'd expect to find in a media-oriented PC, including a VHF/UHF connection. In the front, you get two USB 2.0 ports (plus two in back), an i.Link (FireWire 400) port, an SD card slot, and a Memory Stick slot. A sliding slot cover conceals the ports—a nice

touch, though you'll probably have that cover open frequently. The computer comes with a small antenna and an HDTV USB adapter, as well.

The VGX-TP1 will sell for about \$1600 when it ships in March. That's a bit steep for what you get, but the system's looks and quiet operation will make it more welcome in the home than a standard PC.

—Anush Yeghazarian

HP's All-in-One PC Offers a Touch Screen

DESKTOP PC

TEST CENTER IT'S RARE FOR a PC to make a statement about both form and function. But Hewlett-Packard's \$1779 TouchSmart IQ770 PC does so with flair. This elegant, Microsoft Vista Home Premium-based system incorporates a 19-inch wide-screen touch display that can double as a navigation tool.

Though you won't want to rely exclusively on the touch screen when you are sitting at a desk (believe me, your shoulder will eventually protest the reach), it provides a highly responsive alternative to traditional mouse navigation. The touch screen contributes vitally to the Touch-

Smart's adaptability to a wide range of environments in the home, from living room to home office to kitchen. The all-in-one comes with a comfortable, compact, wireless keyboard that tucks away beneath the PC; a wireless laser mouse;

and a remote control. System extras include an integrated 1.3-megapixel Webcam; a dual-slot, multiformat memory-card reader; a microphone; analog and over-the-air digital TV tuners; 802.11a/b/g wireless, Bluetooth, and gigabit ethernet connectivity; a slot-loading DVD burner that does LightScribe label etching; and dedicated playback buttons.

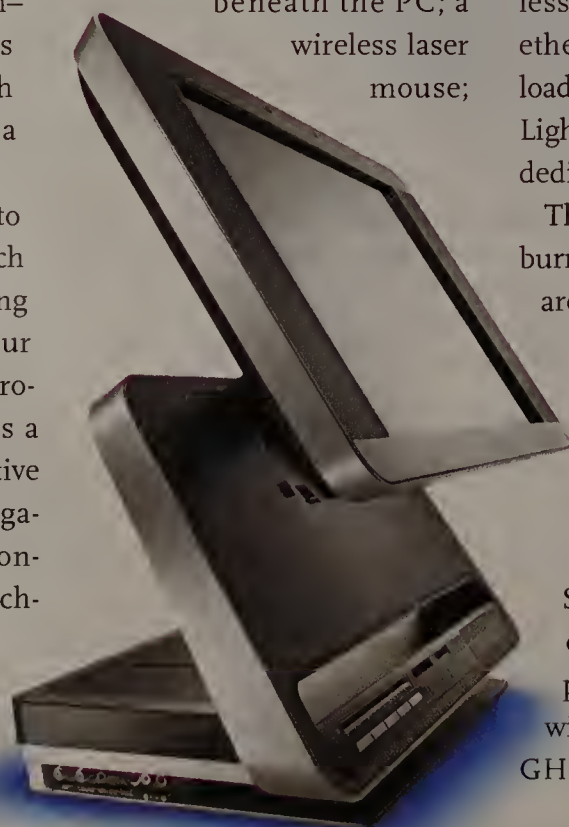
The front-accessible DVD burner and memory card slots are mounted in the base below the screen. Oddly, the unit lacks HDMI-out, a surprising omission in view of HP's inclusion of a digital tuner.

Regrettably, the TouchSmart PC is more about overall presentation than performance. Equipped with 2GB of memory, a 1.6-GHz Turion 64 X2 TL-52 mo-

bile CPU, and integrated nVidia GeForce Go 7600 graphics, the system strolled to a modest score of 76 on WorldBench 6 (beta), significantly below the marks we have seen from comparably priced value systems running more-powerful desktop processors.

But performance aside, I enjoyed using the TouchSmart IQ770 PC. Its unique design makes it a good choice for a supplemental, media-friendly system in the home.

—Melissa J. Perenson



HP'S TOUCHSMART PC all-in-one has a stylish, angled design.

TouchSmart IQ770 PC

HP

PCW Rating **B1** Very Good

PC with touch-screen display is intelligently put together, but you'll pay a premium for its gorgeous all-in-one design.

Street: \$1779

find.pcworld.com/56262

acer

March / April 2007

Acer recommends Windows Vista™ Ultimate

Ferrari 5000 DRIVING INNOVATION

Acer OrbiCam™
For your video
conference
almost anywhere!

Carbon Fiber Casing
Thin, lightweight
and resistant

Acer Bluetooth®
VoIP phone
For your web phone calls



empowering technology

- AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Mobile Technology TL-60
 - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
 - HyperTransport™ Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Ultimate
- 2GB DDR2 667 SDRAM
- 160GB³ hard drive
- Modular slot-loaded HD DVD-ROM drive (CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 15.4" WSXGA+ (1680 x 1050) TFT display
- ATI™ Mobility™ Radeon® X1600 graphics
- Integrated Acer OrbiCam camera
- 802.11b/g WLAN, Bluetooth®, Bluetooth® VoIP phone, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- Optical mouse
- One-year limited warranty⁴



Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping.
Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

Ferrari 5000-5832

\$2,699

(LX.FR50U.059)

Ferrari

OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT

Produced under license of Ferrari Spa. FERRARI, the PRANCING HORSE device, all associated logos and distinctive designs are trademarks of Ferrari Spa.

acer

acer



Acer® F-20"

- 20" wide-screen TFT LCD, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 176° horizontal viewing angle
- 176° vertical viewing angle
- Two 5.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms gray-to-gray response time
- External power adapter
- Gloss black/red color

\$399

(ET.L380B.063)

Ferrari

OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT

Produced under license of Ferrari Spa. FERRARI, the PRANCING HORSE device, all associated logos and distinctive designs are trademarks of Ferrari Spa.

Acer recommends Windows Vista™ Ultimate.

Ferrari 1000

EXCLUSIVE INNOVATION

Acer OrbiCam™
For your video
conference
almost anywhere!

Carbon Fiber Casing
Thin, lightweight
and resistant

ULTRAPORTABLE
12.1" CrystalBrite



empowering technology

- AMD Turion™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Mobile Technology TL-56
 - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
 - HyperTransport™ Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Ultimate
- 2GB DDR2 667 SDRAM
- 160GB³ hard drive
- External Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 12.1" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- ATI™ Radeon™ Xpress 1150 graphics
- Integrated Acer OrbiCam camera
- 802.11n WLAN, Bluetooth®, Bluetooth® VoIP phone, gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- Optical mouse
- One-year limited warranty⁴



Ferrari 1000-5123

\$2,299

(LX.FR60U.051)

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping.
Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

acer

acer

Compare LCD Prices/Features & You'll Choose Acer®



Acer AL2616Wd

- 26" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1920 x 1200 native resolution
- 800:1 contrast ratio
- 178° horizontal viewing angle
- 178° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D (HDCP) signal connectors
- 500 cd/m² brightness
- 5ms gray-to-gray response time
- Internal power adapter
- Silver color

\$759

(ET.G16WP.001)



Acer AL2416Wd

- 24" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1920 x 1200 native resolution
- 1000:1 contrast ratio
- 178° horizontal viewing angle
- 178° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D (HDCP) signal connectors
- 500 cd/m² brightness
- 6ms gray-to-gray response time
- Internal power adapter
- Silver color

\$649

(ET.L6102.018)



Acer AL2216Wbd

- 22" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1680 x 1050 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 170° horizontal viewing angle
- 160° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D (HDCP) signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 5ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

\$299

(ET.2216B.0D0)



Acer AL1917 Cbmd

- 19" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 5ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

\$229

(ET.1917B.0DC)



Acer AL1916W Abd

- 19" wide-screen TFT LCD
- 1440 x 900 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 5ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

\$189

(ET.1916B.WDA)



Acer AL1717 Bbmd

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024 native resolution
- 700:1 contrast ratio
- 150° horizontal viewing angle
- 135° vertical viewing angle
- Two 1.0W integrated speakers
- VGA, DVI-D signal connectors
- 300 cd/m² brightness
- 8ms response time
- Internal power adapter
- Black color

\$169

(ET.1717B.MD8)

Home Entertainment

Acer delivers remarkable solutions for breathtaking mobile multimedia entertainment. Cutting-edge mobile technology combined with ultra-bright screens, powerful graphics and complete connectivity make these the ideal choice for no-compromise entertainment on the go.

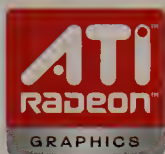
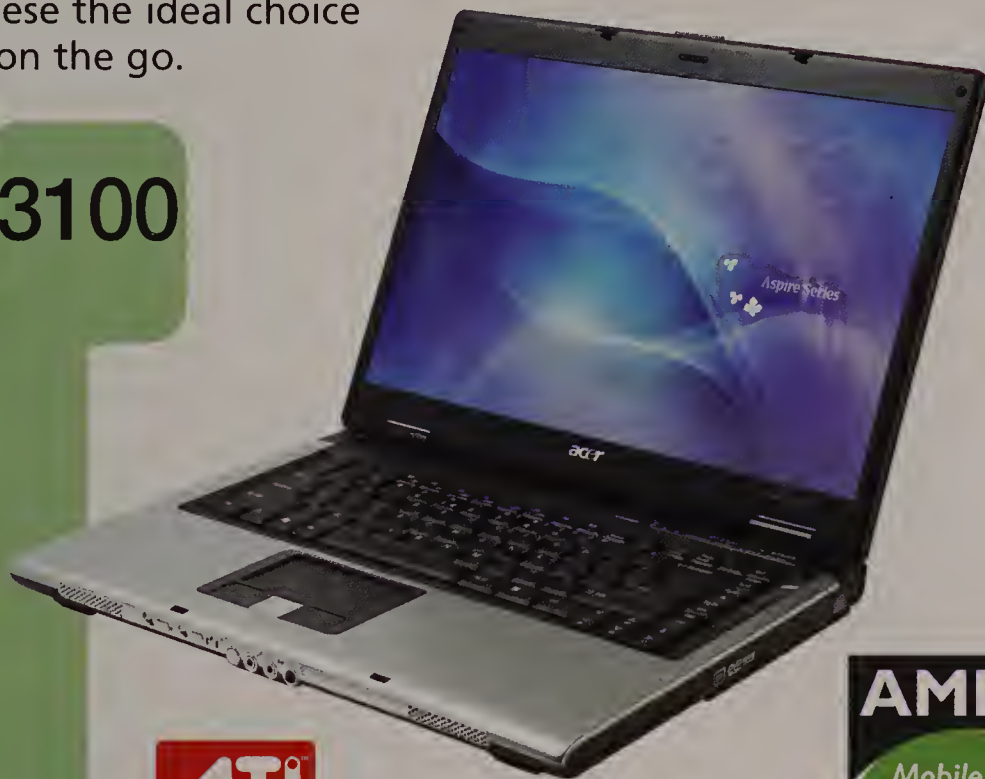
Acer® Aspire™ 3100

- Mobile AMD Sempron™ Processor 3400+
 - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
 - HyperTransport™ Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Basic
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM
- 80GB³ hard drive
- Integrated Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 15.4" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display, Acer® CrystalBrite Technology
- Integrated ATI™ Radeon™ Xpress 1100 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty⁴

Acer Aspire 3100-1868

\$599

Mobile AMD Sempron™ Processor 3400+
Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Basic
(LX.AX60Y.029)



empowering technology

Acer Empowering Technology

One touch of the Empowering Key and you can easily take control of your notebook's security, performance, settings and communications.

Acer Technology for Your Mobility



Acer QuickCharge

Found on select models, Acer QuickCharge technology enables the notebook's battery to be 80 percent fully charged in just one hour.



Acer GridVista

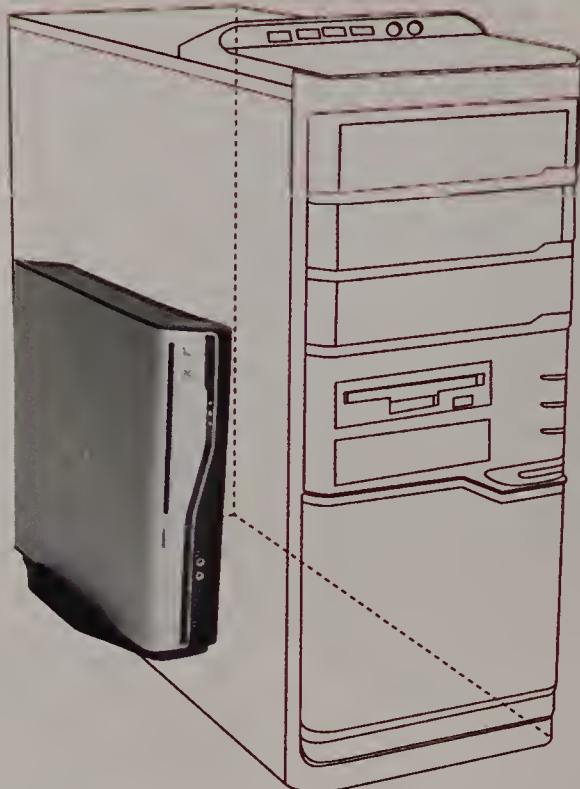
Easy-to-use software designed to automatically split the screen in up to four separate windows and make the most of available screen space.

acer

acer



**Windows Vista™
Capable**



Ultra-Compact Efficiency

The AcerPower 1000 delivers desktop-level performance in a system that's just one-tenth the size of a typical tower desktop. Plus, operation is ultra-quiet and power consumption low.

Acer® AcerPower™ 1000

- AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3800+
 - HyperTransport™ Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
 - Cool'n'Quiet™ Technology
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional
- 512MB DDR2 SDRAM
- 80GB³ SATA hard drive
- DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- Integrated NVIDIA® GeForce® 6150 graphics
- Gigabit LAN
- USB keyboard and mouse
- 2.4" W x 9.8" D x 7.9" H
- One-year limited warranty⁴

Acer AcerPower 1000-UA382P

\$549

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3800+
Genuine Windows® XP Professional
802.11b/g WLAN

Acer AcerPower 1000-UA381P

\$529

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3800+
Genuine Windows® XP Professional

Acer® Projectors with DLP® Technology



**Acer PD726W
Wireless Projector**
\$1,669

- 3700 ANSI lumens
 - XGA (1024 x 768) native resolution
 - UXGA (1600 x 1200) maximum resolution
 - 2500:1 contrast ratio
 - 7.7 lb. (3.5kg)
- (EY.J2901.012)



**Acer XD1280D
Multipurpose Projector**
\$999

Home Entertainment

Acer® Aspire™ T180

- Up to AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Processor
 - HyperTransport™ Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
 - Cool'n'Quiet™ Technology
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium or
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Basic
- DVD-Dual drive (DVD+/-RW)
- 9-in-1 card reader
- Integrated NVIDIA® GeForce® 6100 and
NVIDIA® nForce® 430 graphics
- Gigabit LAN, V.92 modem
- PS/2®-style keyboard and mouse
- One-year limited warranty⁴

Display sold separately.



Acer Aspire T180-UD381A

\$549

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 Dual-Core Processor 3800+
Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
1GB DDR2 SDRAM and 250GB³ SATA hard drive

Acer Aspire AST180-UA380A

\$499

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3800+
Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Premium
1GB DDR2 SDRAM and 160GB³ SATA hard drive

Acer Aspire AST180-US340B

\$399

AMD Sempron™ Processor 3400+
Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Basic
512MB DDR2 SDRAM and 160GB³ SATA hard drive

Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping.
Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

- 2600 ANSI lumens
- XGA (1024 x 768)
native resolution
- SXGA (1280 x 1024)
maximum resolution
- 2200:1 contrast ratio
- 4.8 lb. (2.2kg)

(EY.J4301.007)



Acer PD311 Portable Projector **\$739**

- 2000 ANSI lumens
- SVGA (800 x 600)
native resolution
- SXGA (1280 x 1024)
maximum resolution
- 2000:1 contrast ratio
- 2.9 lb. (1.3kg)

(EY.J3401.006)

acer

acer

Acer recommends Windows Vista™ Home Premium.

Home Entertainment

Acer® Aspire™ 5100



- AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology MK-36
 - AMD PowerNow!™ Technology
 - HyperTransport™ Technology
 - Enhanced Virus Protection Technology²
- Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Basic
- 512MB DDR2 533 SDRAM
- 120GB³ hard drive
- Integrated Super-Multi drive (DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD-RAM)
- 5-in-1 card reader
- 15.4" WXGA (1280 x 800) TFT display, Acer CrystalBrite Technology
- Integrated ATI™ Radeon™ Xpress 1100 graphics
- 802.11b/g WLAN, 10/100 LAN, V.92 modem
- One-year limited warranty⁴

Acer Aspire 5100-3577

\$679

AMD Turion™ 64 Mobile Technology MK-36
Genuine Windows Vista™ Home Basic
(LX.AX90Y.004)



Prices shown are estimated street prices and do not include tax or shipping. Retailer or reseller prices may vary.

Acer Notebook Service Upgrades Protect Your Valuable Investment

Quality is built into every notebook Acer makes, and each comes with a one-year standard limited warranty.⁴ It includes hardware technical support via toll-free phone plus a concurrent International Traveler's Warranty for travel outside the U.S. and Canada. Extra protection is available with one of these upgrades:

It's a tough world out there, and accidents do happen—sticky spills, dangerous drops, nasty knocks—which is why you should consider the Total Protection Upgrade. It runs concurrently with the limited warranty⁴ and limited warranty extension and covers the cost of a replacement unit if your covered notebook cannot be repaired.

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty (146.AB820.EX2)

\$99

Prepays freight from Acer repair depot.
Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty.

2-Year Extension of Limited Warranty + 3-Year Total Protection Upgrade
(146.AD077.002)

\$199

Prepays freight to and from Acer repair depot.
Excludes extension of International Traveler's Warranty.

¹ Depends on availability of PC-supported connections and location.

² Enhanced Virus Protection (EVP) is enabled by Microsoft® Windows® XP Service Pack 2. By default, EVP will protect the user's Windows operating system only. Users must enable the protection of their applications and associated files to be protected from memory buffer overrun attacks. AMD and Microsoft strongly recommend that users use third-party anti-virus software as part of their security strategy.

³ When referring to storage capacity, GB stands for one billion bytes and MB stands for one million bytes. Some utilities may indicate varying storage capacities. Total user-accessible capacity may vary depending on operating environments.

⁴ For a free copy of the standard limited warranty end-users should see a reseller where Acer products are sold or write to Acer America Corporation, Warranty Department, P.O. Box 6137, Temple, TX 76503.

© 2007 Acer America Corporation. Information and prices are subject to change without notice. Pricing is effective from March 1, 2007 through April 30, 2007. Product images are representations of some of the models available and may vary from the model you purchase. Acer, the Acer logo and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, AMD Athlon Logo, AMD PowerNow!, AMD Sempron, AMD Sempron Logo, HyperTransport, and combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. The DLP logo and DLP medallion are trademarks of Texas Instruments.

For the nearest reseller near you or further information, please call Acer or visit our Web site: **800-571-2237**

www.acer.com/us

acer

Products That Smooth Your Vista Migration

PC MIGRATION

MOVING TENDS TO be stressful, and migrating apps and files from a Windows XP PC to a Windows Vista system is no exception. Belkin's **Easy Transfer Cable for Windows Vista** (\$40) and Laplink's **PCmover for Windows Vista** (\$60) can do some (though not all) of the heavy lifting involved in transferring programs and data to a new PC, but their help varies in quality and quantity.

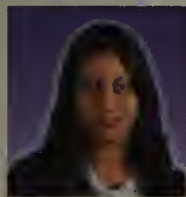
Belkin's bidirectional USB 2.0 cable works with the Easy Transfer software in Windows XP and Vista for moving documents and settings only. You must install the included driver on your old Windows XP PC (no installation is required for Vista) and then plug the cable into both systems. Easy Transfer takes over and starts the migration. (I didn't try the limited edition of PCmover—also for documents and settings only—that Belkin throws in.)

ASK OUR EXPERTS

Processor vs. Memory

I'M LOOKING INTO purchasing a new PC. Should I spend my money buying more RAM or a higher-performing CPU?

Martin Seagrave, Sheffield, United Kingdom



Senior Editor Kalpana Ettenson responds: If you have a limited budget, your first goal should be to get as much RAM as possible in your new PC. The reason for such a priority is that a new system running Windows Vista needs at least 1GB of RAM to do anything worthwhile. Having 2GB of RAM is ideal and will significantly improve performance on hard-core tasks such as video editing and gaming. If you still have money left over, you can buy a faster CPU, or you can configure your hard drives in a RAID setup, to get more bandwidth from your storage media.



LAPLINK'S PCMOVER FOR Windows Vista handles the heavy lifting when you transfer applications and files from your old PC to a new one.

To move apps as well, you must install and run the beta of Easy Transfer Companion (a free download from Microsoft) and install it on both the old PC and the new one. Before beginning the transfer, the Belkin software creates a report identifying both the programs that it supports and the ones that may be problematic (iTunes, for example). By default, the software does not transfer any problem apps,

but you can opt to have it try.

I had to restart both applications (Transfer and Transfer Companion) before the transfers would commence. Using the two-step migration process to move 27GB of content from my laptop took about 3.5 hours. Some games and utilities got left behind, but at the end I could run all my major productivity apps, including Lotus Notes 7 and Adobe InCopy CS2, on the new machine. Another plus: You may use the product to perform as many migrations as you wish.

LAPLINK OF LUXURY

IN CONTRAST, YOU can use Laplink's costlier PCmover (which also comes with a bidirectional USB 2.0 cable) for only one full-blown migration (extra licenses sell for about \$38; the retail version is \$70

and adds file-synchronization software), and you must install it on both PCs. But PCmover justifies its price with a polished, easy-to-use interface that beats Windows Easy Transfer hands down. The entire move is a one-step process; in my case, 27GB of data took the same 3.5 hours, but I didn't have to return midway through to start a different migration app. The setup screens let you work out potentially confusing specifics, such as whether the PC is the old or new system, thereby eliminating the repeated setup glitches I ran into with Belkin's kit.

PCmover was not without flaws, however. For some reason it didn't import my Internet Explorer bookmarks but did manage to make the Vista Start menu look like the old XP version—a result that I didn't expect. Like Easy Transfer Companion, it failed to move some applications, including a few that seemed to have transferred but didn't run when I tried to launch them.

If your budget can handle it, pay the extra \$20 for PCmover to minimize the hassle. If you are reasonably tech savvy, or if you have to migrate several PCs and want to save a potentially significant amount of cash, the clunky Belkin/Microsoft approach may suffice.

—Yardena Arar

Belkin Easy Transfer Cable for Windows Vista

Belkin

PCW Rating **76 Good**

Unlimited but clumsy Vista migration at a good price.

Street: \$40

find.pcworld.com/56341

PCmover for Windows Vista

Laplink

PCW Rating **80 Very Good**

Easy-to-use migration software handles one XP-to-Vista move.

Street: \$60

find.pcworld.com/56340

A Frame That Looks as Pretty as Your Pictures

PHOTO FRAME

PRINTING YOUR DIGITAL pictures isn't the only way to enjoy and display them. A digital photo frame, such as the \$199 Pandigital **DPF80-2** model I looked at, is a viable alternative for showcasing collections of digital images.

The Pandigital boasts 64MB of internal memory; four media card slots; an 800-by-600, LED-backlit, 8-inch display; a

tiny remote control; and two swappable frames (one black wood and the other acrylic). The device has two USB 2.0 ports (one of which is a mini-USB connector) for linking it to a PC or other devices.

In my hands-on testing of a shipping version, the screen showed brilliant images; my photos (displayable either one at a time or in a slide show) were easy to see clearly even in moderate ambient light. And the task of attaching the frame to a flash drive went smoothly.

I discovered several quirks. The graphical main menu is a friendly interface, but you do not get a standard, nested file-folder structure. This is a big negative if you need to locate



PANDIGITAL'S

DIGITAL PHOTO frame

has a crisp, LED-backlit display.

a specific file on a chock-full, high-capacity USB drive or memory card, or if you want to separate your collections of media into subject-oriented folders. Also, the device does not automatically rotate vertical images (you can rotate individual images, but if you revert to slide-show mode later, the rotation won't stick).

The multitasking Pandigital can also play music and videos, but those added media-playback capabilities are tangential to displaying digital pictures. And that's a job it handles quite well: This model's bright, crisp screen and its memory card slots helped it earn a spot on my desk.

—Melissa J. Perenson

DPF80-2

Pandigital

PCW Rating **79 Good**

This frame showcases beautiful images on its LED display, but its controls could be easier to use.

List: \$199

find.pcworld.com/56263

Create Digital Slide Shows for Video, Too

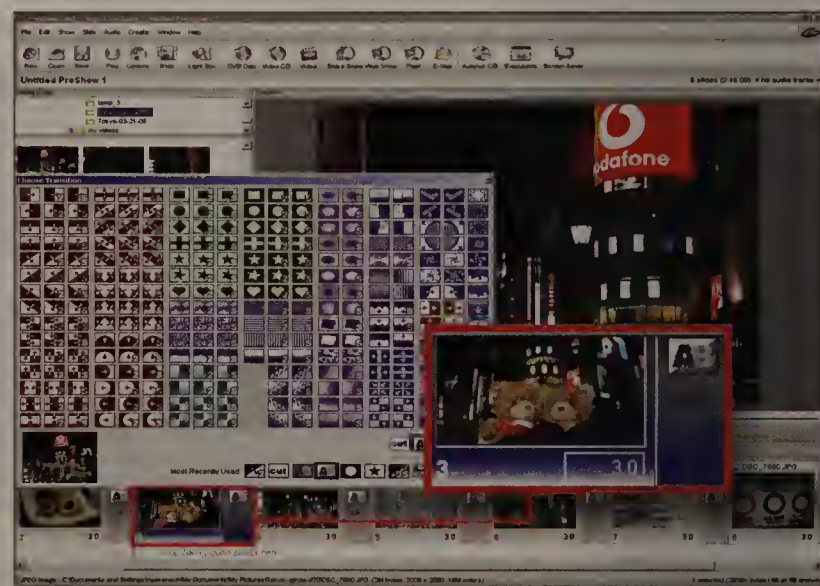
SLIDE-SHOW SOFTWARE

YOU'VE RETIRED YOUR old Kodak Carousel, but you still want to create slide shows that you can easily share with family, friends, or clients via a PC or television. I tried a shipping version of the \$70 **ProShow Gold 3.0**, a specialized utility that offers a broader range of tools for making digital slide shows than do other apps with slide-show creation abilities.

In this latest iteration of ProShow, the complex interface remains much the same, save for the addition of a startup screen that introduces newcomers to setting up projects.

You can drill down to adjust minutiae such as captions and transitions for individual photographs (for example), and you can seamlessly intermix images with video clips in a single slide show by using a drag-and-drop timeline.

Among the slew of debuting features are enhanced editing tools; animated caption effects; motion effects (such as panning through, zooming in, or rotating a given image) that you can apply to a specific image or video; and improved tools for adding audio.



PROSHOW GOLD CAN adjust the transitions between images.

Supplementing the previous version's support for output to DVDs, CDs, VCDs, SVDs, Web pages, and self-executable files, ProShow Gold 3.0 allows you to output to the YouTube-friendly Flash Video (FLV)

format, as well as to Windows Media Video and QuickTime.

For people who are serious about generating photo/video slide shows, ProShow Gold 3.0 is the application to beat.

—Melissa J. Perenson

ProShow Gold 3.0

Photodex

PCW Rating **80 Very Good**

ProShow's interface may be complex, but it lets you control the creative minutiae of your image and video slide shows.

List: \$70 (\$45 upgrade)

find.pcworld.com/56264

nero

7 ULTRA EDITION *ENHANCED*

The Ultimate PC and Home Entertainment Solution



NEW HIGHLIGHTS

- Certified for Windows Vista™*
- Nero Mobile – Transforms your mobile phone into a mobile media center**
- Capture and edit HD Video
- Watch and record live TV
- Nero DiscCopy Gadget – Copy a disc with just one click
- Support of Internet Services: Web TV, Web Radio and Image Casts
- Support for DRM-protected Windows Media audio and video files (WMV and WMA)

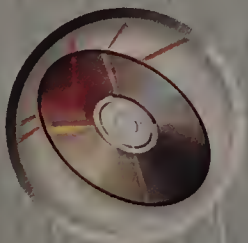
www.nero.com



CREATE



EDIT



BURN



SHARE



CONNECT



ENJOY

Available at participating
retailers, including:



* Certification applies to Nero Burning ROM and Nero Express

** Includes Free 30-day trial of patented codecs Nero Digital [(MPEG-4/AVC), MP3, MPEG-2]

Windows Vista and the Windows Vista Start button are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56408

TOP 10 LAPTOPS

Big-Screen Fujitsu, Stylish Sony Make Chart

TEST TWO OF THE five new notebooks we tested this month earned a fifth-place ranking—one on each side of our split chart. At the time of our evaluation, Windows Vista was not yet available, but all five laptops we tried are ready to be upgraded to the new OS.

Among the desktop replacements, Fujitsu's LifeBook N6420 has the same 2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 CPU as the reigning Best Buy, HP's Pavilion dv9000t, but it carries only 1GB of DDR2-



FUJITSU'S LIFEBOOK N6420 is well designed despite its bulk.

667 SDRAM versus the HP notebook's 2GB. Though the N6420 produced a respectable WorldBench 5 score of 104, it turned in poor battery life.

On the all-purpose list, the Sony VAIO VGN-N170G performed worse than most current chart contenders. But at \$1100, this stylish laptop is reasonably priced.

—Narasu Rebbapragada

ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION on the laptops reviewed in this month's chart, including testing details, go to find.pcworld.com/55176.

	DESKTOP REPLACEMENT	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications
1	HP Pavilion dv9000t Best Buy \$2400 find.pcworld.com/55603	86 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 117 Superior - Overall design: Very Good - Tested battery life: 2:36	2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 17-inch wide screen 8 pounds - HD DVD-R/DL/DVD±R DL/DVD±RW/-RAM
▶ Bottom line: The dv9000t is a powerful notebook capable of handling any type of work comfortably.				
2	Toshiba Qosmio G35-AV660 \$3000 find.pcworld.com/55610	83 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 109 Very Good - Overall design: Superior - Tested battery life: 3:00	2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 17-inch wide screen 10.3 pounds - HD DVD-R/DL/DVD±R DL/DVD±RW/-RAM
▶ Bottom line: The Qosmio can't be beat for the ultimate notebook multimedia experience. It's big and heavy, but includes tons of extras.				
3	Alienware Area-51m 5750 \$3109 find.pcworld.com/55601	82 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 125 Superior - Overall design: Very Good - Tested battery life: 1:52	2.33-GHz Core 2 Duo T7600 17-inch wide screen 8.8 pounds - DVD±R DL/DVD±RW
▶ Bottom line: The 5750 is a fast gamer laptop with superb sound. It lacks a TV-tuner option, however, as do many comparable systems.				
4	HP Compaq nx9420 \$1699 find.pcworld.com/52718	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 101 Very Good - Overall design: Good - Tested battery life: 3:34	2.16-GHz Core Duo T2600 17-inch wide screen 7.4 pounds - DVD±R DL/DVD±RW
▶ Bottom line: This mobile workstation offers top performance and better-than-average battery life.				
5	Fujitsu LifeBook N6420 \$2499 NEW find.pcworld.com/56238	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 104 Very Good - Overall design: Superior - Tested battery life: 1:21	2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 17-inch wide screen 9.7 pounds - HD DVD-R/DL/DVD±R DL/DVD±RW/-RAM
▶ Bottom line: This model has a beautiful screen and can accommodate a second hard drive, but it's bulky and has poor battery life.				
	ALL-PURPOSE LAPTOP			
1	Dell Inspiron E1505 Best Buy \$1139 find.pcworld.com/55612	83 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 102 Very Good - Overall design: Very Good - Tested battery life: 5:32	2-GHz Core 2 Duo T7200 15.4-inch wide screen 6.9 pounds - DVD±R DL/DVD±RW
▶ Bottom line: With "instant office apps" capability and fast performance, the E1505 is a good all-around notebook for getting work done.				
2	Lenovo ThinkPad R60 \$1299 find.pcworld.com/55117	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 98 Very Good - Overall design: Good - Tested battery life: 6:02	2-GHz Core Duo T2500 15-inch screen 6.8 pounds - DVD±R DL/DVD±RW
▶ Bottom line: Providing long battery life but a staid design, the R60 overall is a solid choice for mainstream users on a budget.				
3	Lenovo 3000 C100 \$873 find.pcworld.com/52768	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 77 Fair - Overall design: Good - Tested battery life: 4:56	1.73-GHz Pentium M 740 15-inch screen 6.3 pounds - DVD±RW
▶ Bottom line: This affordable notebook has a basic design but long battery life and fairly robust features for the price.				
4	HP Pavilion dv2000t \$1570 find.pcworld.com/55175	79 Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 110 Superior - Overall design: Very Good - Tested battery life: 7:08	2.16-GHz Core Duo T2600 14.1-inch wide screen 6.1 pounds - DVD±R DL/DVD±RW
▶ Bottom line: Offering stunning looks and great battery life, the dv2000t is an excellent home and small-business notebook.				
5	Sony VAIO VGN-N170G \$1100 NEW find.pcworld.com/56240	77 Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 85 Good - Overall design: Very Good - Tested battery life: 3:48	1.6-GHz Core Duo T2D50 15.4-inch wide screen 6.7 pounds - DVD±R DL/DVD±RW/-RAM
▶ Bottom line: This inexpensive, stylish notebook has only modest processing power and no user-upgradable hard drive.				

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 2/6/07. Weight does not include AC adapter, power cord, or optical drive.

Are You Ready?

We are!

Transcend's JetFlash™ USB flash drives work with Windows Vista™ and are enhanced for Windows® ReadyBoost™

Transcend is proud to announce that all its JetFlash™ USB flash drives work with Windows Vista™. Also, all the high-speed models (512MB ~ 16GB, excludes the JetFlash™ 210) are enhanced for Windows® ReadyBoost™ technology, which not only can accelerate start and program running speed, but also can increase memory performance.

▲ **Hi-Speed** 16G JetFlash™ 2A

JetFlash™ elite



Favorites



AutoLogin



Secret-Zip



PC-Lock



E-Mail



DataBackup



My JetFlash

An advanced new software developed for use with the JetFlash™ series of USB flash drives (excludes the JetFlash™ 210)



* Please see Warranty Card for details and limitations (Lifetime Warranty excludes JetFlash™ 210)

* Windows Vista and Windows ReadyBoost are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Authorized e-tailers

Buy.com
The Internet Superstore

newegg.com

Fry's Outpost.com

mwave.com
"Buy Smart, Buy Now!"

TigerDirect.com

BuyMemory.com

Order Line
1-800-886-5590

Transcend Information, Inc.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56372

Samsung's BlackJack Is a Winning Handset

CELL PHONE

TEST Center THIN IS CLEARLY in at Samsung. The company's new **BlackJack i607** from Cingular is the spitting image of Verizon's Motorola Q, also black, and one of the thinnest phones you can buy.

The BlackJack is even smaller and lighter than the Q. It stands at 4.4 inches tall, 2.3 inches wide, and 0.5 inches thick, and it weighs just 3.5 ounces. While I like the BlackJack's compact size, thumb-typing on the unit's QWERTY keyboard feels cramped. The

thumbwheel on the right side moves swiftly and makes navigation manageable.

The BlackJack's multimedia features set it apart from other PDA phones in this class. Via Cingular Music, it will stream XM satellite radio (for \$9 a month), and it supports subscription music services such as eMusic, Napster, and Yahoo; however, Cingular does not have an over-the-air music download service. The device will also stream video (fees vary). For creating your own media, the handset has a 1.3-

megapixel camera. You can store data in the unit's meager 64MB of RAM or on an optional microSD card.

The handset, which runs the Windows Mobile 5 Smartphone Edition OS, also offers stellar messaging capabilities. Equipped with Internet Explorer and instant messaging (AIM, MSN, and Yahoo) apps, the unit also supports POP3, IMAP, and SMTP e-mail; syncs Outlook e-mail; and supports push-based e-mail delivery via Microsoft Direct Push, Good Mobile Messaging, or Cingular XpressMail. Though you don't get a mobile version of Microsoft Office, you can see Word documents, PDFs, Excel sheets, and PowerPoint presentations; plus, it comes with a calendar, a notepad, voice notes, and more. In my experience, though, opening and closing some apps, and backtracking to a previous Web page were sluggish operations, the phone typically requiring 1 to 2 seconds to process the commands.

In my trials, call quality was generally quite good on both ends. The speakerphone performed adequately, too. On my end, the phone's speakers produced fairly crisp audio, but a few of my callers had a hard time hearing me and said they noticed an echo.

The i607's battery life in our lab test was good, at 6 hours, 21 minutes—more than 40 minutes longer than the Motorola Q's, though far short of front-runners like T-Mobile's Dash and RIM's BlackBerry 8700g. The BlackJack package comes with a spare battery and an external charger.



THE BLACKJACK IS narrow and lightweight, and it looks chic.

A quibble: I found that dialing a number on the BlackJack was a little challenging. The numbers are awkwardly placed between nonnumeric keys, so I often pressed a letter by mistake when I should have pressed the adjacent number.

At \$300 (with a two-year contract from Cingular), the BlackJack i607 costs \$100 more than the Motorola Q, but it adds streaming-media capabilities and a second battery. If you're looking for a lightweight PDA phone, the BlackJack is a stellar choice.

—Grace Aquino

BlackJack i607

Samsung

PCW Rating **81** Very Good

Lightweight, multimedia-savvy phone excels in design and in streaming via Cingular's high-speed 3G network.

List: \$300 (with a two-year contract from Cingular)

find.pcworld.com/56259

TECH TREND

Better Portrait Photos

IF YOU'RE TIRED of taking dark, underexposed, and otherwise lousy pictures of your family and friends, the latest crop of cameras with facial-recognition technology should be able to help you out. Fujifilm says that its 6.3-megapixel FinePix F31fd (\$350) with "Face Detection" can recognize human faces even in low light, focus on them, and then optimize exposure. To test this feature, we took portraits of our coworkers; in cases where the camera's portrait scene mode alone left their faces underexposed, turning on Face Detection produced a brighter—and better—result. Particularly in

backlit environments, Face Detection also helped with overall exposure. In a shot with multiple faces, the F31fd prioritized its focus on the closest face (but it detected others as well). In one instance, it had trouble recognizing a head that was tilted.

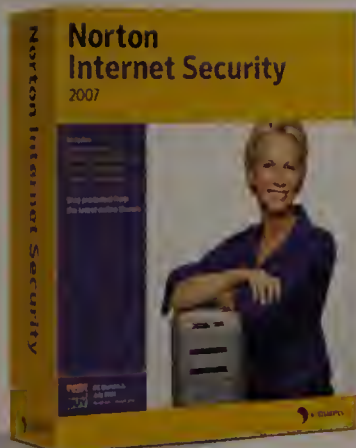
Fujifilm says that its 8.3-megapixel FinePix F40fd (\$300), due for release in March, will also be able to crop portraits of people automatically and print (using DPOF direct-to-printer technology) as many copies of the image as there are faces in the frame. Samsung is putting its similar Intelligent Face Recognition Technology into its upcoming L73, expected in the first half of 2007.

—Eric Butterfield and Narasu Rebbapragada



Write off online threats.

And get \$40 back.

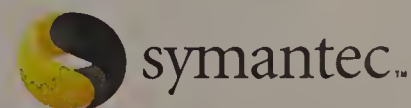


Get \$40 back when you buy Norton Internet Security™ with your tax software.*

Norton Internet Security warns you of fraudulent websites, eliminates spyware, and blocks other unauthorized invasions of your computer so you can file online without worry. Count on us to protect you—during tax time and all the time.

We protect more people from more online threats than anyone in the world.

www.norton.com/taxtime



*Purchase Norton Internet Security™ 2007 for Windows® and any version of TurboTax® from Intuit® or TaxCut® from H&R Block® between 11/12/06-4/21/2007, and receive \$40 USD via mail-in rebate (on a Visa® Debit Card or paid by check dependant upon rebate submission form). Mail-in rebate must be postmarked within 30 days of Symantec software purchase. Limit one rebate per customer. See www.norton.com/taxtime for other terms and conditions. Valid only in the US and void where prohibited. ©2007 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Symantec, the Symantec Logo and Norton Internet Security are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation.

TOP 5 DOCUMENT SCANNERS

Fast and Versatile Scanners for the Office

TODAY'S DOCUMENT scanners are tailored for the office, expressly designed to digitize volumes of documents into multiple formats quickly.

You don't have to spend a lot to get fast speeds and plenty of features. We tested eight low-cost models priced from \$399 to \$799. Our Best Buy, the compact Fujitsu ScanSnap s500, delivered high image quality and costs \$495. The even smaller and less expensive \$399 Plustek SmartOffice PS252 proved faster at scanning text. The s500, however, was significantly speedier at scanning a two-sided graphics document, and Fujitsu offers customers toll-free support; Plustek uses a toll number.

All of the models we looked at include optical character

recognition (OCR) software, though most of them don't provide a full-featured version. Many of these scanners also come with document management software and an application for scanning business cards.

Most document scanners work only with sheets of paper. Offices that also need to scan books or other thick items should look for a flatbed model, such as the \$500 Microtek ArtixScanDI 2020 or the \$599 Epson GT-2500. The latter model missed our chart, in part due to its limited software. Two other units—the \$795 Canon DR-2050C and \$799 Kodak i1210—fell out of contention because of their



THE FUJITSU SCANSNAP s500 scanned a two-sided graphics document very quickly.

high price and slow speeds. But both scanners earned a Superior rating for their extremely sharp text scans.

Every model we evaluated offers an automatic document feeder (ADF). Sheet-fed scanners are more specialized,

scanning only from their ADF, so you might expect them to be faster than flatbed scanners. Yet in our tests two of the fastest units overall, the Microtek ArtixScanDI 2020 and the Epson GT-2500, were flatbed models.

The scanners that created high-quality text scans also tended to produce good-looking scans of graphics. Both the s500 and the PS252, for example, received a Very Good mark for their sharp scans of text documents, and both earned a Superior score for their scans of color graphics documents.

UNIQUE FEATURES

ULTIMATELY YOUR preferred file format may determine which scanner is appropriate for your office. For example, the s500 and PS252 each offer a one-touch button for making searchable PDF files; the s500 also scans to JPEG, as well as to Microsoft Word and Excel formats—but it does not scan to TIFF as many other models do. And while the s500 and PS252 each have a basic version of Abbyy FineReader OCR software, the HP Scanjet N6010 includes the full Read-Iris Pro 11 OCR package.

—Eric Butterfield

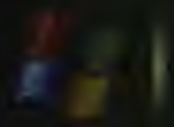
ONLINE

FOR MORE INFORMATION on the document scanners reviewed in this chart, including details on how we tested them, go to find.pcworld.com/56345.

	DOCUMENT SCANNER	PCW Rating	Performance	Features and specifications
1	Fujitsu ScanSnap s500 Best Buy \$495 find.pcworld.com/56323	83 Very Good	- Text scan quality: Very Good - Text scanning speed: 13.0 ppm 300-dpi graphics scan: 13 seconds	50-sheet document feeder - USB 2.0; 5.9 pounds - Sheet-fed only, not flatbed
	▶ Bottom line: The sturdy s500 delivers high image quality and includes a document management app, but its OCR software is basic.			
2	Plustek SmartOffice PS252 \$399 find.pcworld.com/56324	82 Very Good	- Text scan quality: Very Good - Text scanning speed: 16.2 ppm 300-dpi graphics scan: 14 seconds	50-sheet document feeder - USB 2.0; 3.7 pounds - Sheet-fed only, not flatbed
	▶ Bottom line: Ultracompact scanner offers high image quality and a generous software bundle, though OCR capabilities are limited.			
3	HP Scanjet N6010 \$500 find.pcworld.com/56336	82 Very Good	- Text scan quality: Good - Text scanning speed: 20.4 ppm 300-dpi graphics scan: 27 seconds	50-sheet document feeder - USB 2.0; 11.8 pounds - Sheet-fed only, not flatbed
	▶ Bottom line: The N6010 scans text quickly, but is slow at handling graphics. It's well priced considering it includes full-version OCR software.			
4	Microtek ArtixScanDI 2020 \$500 find.pcworld.com/56337	80 Very Good	- Text scan quality: Good - Text scanning speed: 18.4 ppm 300-dpi graphics scan: 12 seconds	100-sheet document feeder - USB 2.0; 13.5 pounds - Legal-size flatbed
	▶ Bottom line: Large flatbed model offers fast speeds and a high-capacity ADF. However, it can't create searchable PDF files.			
5	Xerox Documate 152 \$595 find.pcworld.com/56339	76 Good	- Text scan quality: Good - Text scanning speed: 11.2 ppm 300-dpi graphics scan: 15 seconds	50-sheet document feeder - USB 2.0; 6.5 pounds - Sheet-fed only, not flatbed
	▶ Bottom line: Unit includes full-version OCR software and a document management app, but it's slow overall and its image quality is mediocre.			

CHART NOTES: Prices and ratings are as of 2/6/07. Feature listings are not exhaustive.

Your potential. Our passion.™
Microsoft®



Start



This changes
everything.



ZyXEL



Now that you have all the latest tech gadgets ...

It's time to get them talking to each other.

High performance network is the glue that holds your digital home together. It gives you the freedom to access your information where you want and how you want it! ZyXEL offers you two, powerful, secure and easy networking solutions that are designed for today's applications and life style.



◀ PLA-400

HomePlug AV Powerline Ethernet Adapter

- 200Mbps speed to stream HD content, play online games, make VoIP calls and more
- Advanced security protection
- Super easy Plug-n-Play setup
- Plug in units anywhere you need network connection



◀ NBG-415N

ZyXEL 300Mbps MIMO-N Wireless Router

- High bandwidth connectivity anywhere in your house
- Automatic traffic prioritization to smoothly run several applications
- Intuitive web wizard for painless set-up
- Protect your privacy with sophisticated wireless security

ZyXEL



Buy.com
The Internet Superstore™

newegg .com

PROVANTAGE

eCOST.com

For more information, please visit www.us.zyxel.com

© 2007 ZyXEL Communications. ZyXEL is a trademark of ZyXEL Communications, Co. Reproduction in whole part without permission is prohibited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56386

Painter X: The Most Realistic Digital Art Yet

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

COREL'S PAINTER graphics program has always been about using technology to blur the line between art and reality. Painter's tools simulate real art supplies, from oil paints to felt-tip pens, and it can turn photos into gorgeous paintings. **Painter X** raises the ante on both of these counts. I tried the shipping version.

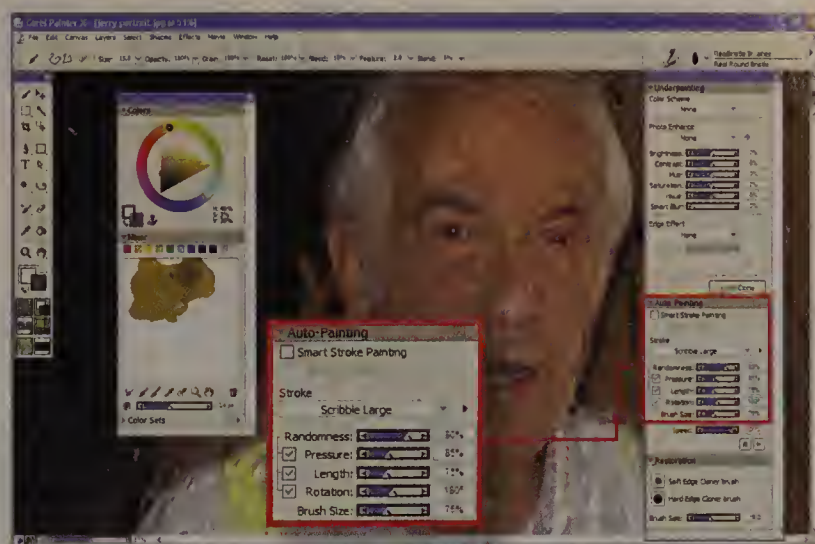
Corel touts the program's new RealBristle brushes as its most realistic tools yet. And they truly are remarkably... well, bristly: As you drag your brushes across the canvas, they interact with the paint in a more natural, less predictable way than previous Painter brushes did. (As always, a graphics tablet is mandatory to get the most out of Painter; RealBristle tools work best with Wacom's Intuos graphics tablets' optional Art Pen.)

Tools for creating art based on photographs have received a sweeping makeover. You can prep snapshots by fixing problems such as bad lighting right in Painter, use the improved AutoPainting feature to perform much of the labor of turning the photo into art, and then refine the results—to bring out more detail in faces, for instance—manually.

Another new feature, the entertainingly quirky Divine

Proportion, was inspired by the centuries-old notion that shapes with a proportion of 1:1.61803398874989 are inherently pleasing. The tool overlays a pattern of lines and curves on your canvas to help you lay out your creations in accordance with this theory. It would be a mistake to take Corel's claims for the option too seriously; but used judiciously, it can help you create appealing compositions.

The Mac version of Painter X is the first to run as a native application on Intel-based machines. Owners of those systems should see notice-



THE TOOLS IN Painter X mimic paintbrushes better than ever; with them, you can turn digitized photos into truly painterly images.

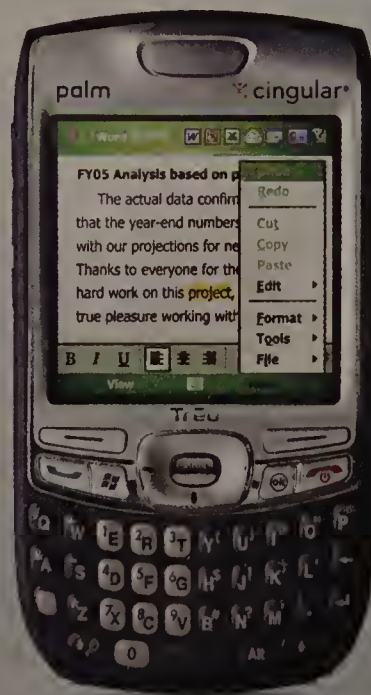
ably snappier performance than they got with Painter IX. Both Mac and Windows users will appreciate that the package comes with more printed documentation than IX did.

What's not to like about Painter X? Its interface, which hasn't changed much over the

years, remains complex: Dig into the array of tools, settings, and options, and your canvas may get overloaded with palettes and toolbars. Even so, this upgrade is meaty enough to please professional artists and serious amateurs alike.

—Harry McCracken

Your potential. Our passion.™
Microsoft®



Paint 1.750

Word Mobile lets you create and edit your documents while away from your desk.



Painter X

Corel

PCW Rating **87 Very Good**

Better brushes and photo tools make for a winning upgrade.

List: \$429 (upgrade \$229)

find.pcworld.com/56258

"Why is Antec The Power of Me?"



Neo HE
430W/500W/550W

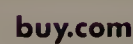
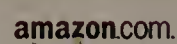
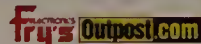
Because it gives me the power to be at the top of modern games!

"Whether it's their P180B mid tower case optimized for cooling or NeoHE 550 power supply feeding my video cards I know I have the Power. This Power is the reason why I am at the top of all modern games, having the right hardware makes all the difference in games. I trust my Antec parts 110% and know that they will never fail me. Running cool and giving me the power to dominate is why I choose Antec!!!"

Tom Moyer
Salem, OR USA

Antec
The Power of You

Image from the game **City Life: World Edition** used with permission of **CDV Software Entertainment USA**



Go to find.pcworld.com/56409

Make DVDs Like the Pros—For a Price

DISC AUTHORIZING

ROXIO'S **DVDit Pro HD** disc-authoring program impresses me: It's easy to use, and it offers fine control over the menus. At \$499, the package is not for the average user, but it is currently the only option for editing menus on BD-AV (Blu-ray) discs, unless you want to step up to Sonic's \$5000 Scenarist, which is aimed at professional editors.

DVDit Pro HD has advanced features unavailable in low-end editors. With it you can add content protection to Blu-ray Disc and DVD projects; create high-def slide shows with PCM audio on Blu-ray Discs; encode video to 1080p, 1080i, and 720p; and make DLT (DVD) and CMF (Blu-ray) masters for duplicators.

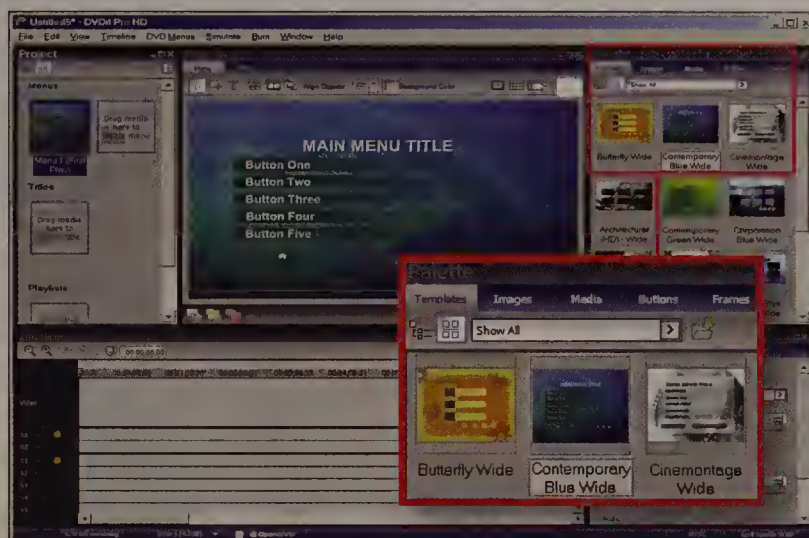
Regrettably, DVDit Pro HD lacks Scenarist's support for interactive Blu-ray disc menus and for HD DVD discs (unfortunate, since HD DVD burners should be available soon).

The program's interface, easy to learn and use, borrows largely from Scenarist—to great effect. Unlike “beginner-friendly” approaches in other applications, the interface doesn't force you into a workflow. You can tweak any part of your creation at any time. Create menus with the included templates, use your own

images to make templates, or create a menu in Adobe Photoshop and import it.

The interface is less obtuse than that of Adobe's Premiere and Encore DVD (neither of which currently supports Blu-ray), yet it still allows you control over the placement of menu components. A useful project window lets you easily track menus, video, and playlists, and a simulation window permits you to preview your project before burning it. But don't go near this program with anything less than 1GB RAM and a fast processor, as it's resource intensive.

For now, DVDit Pro HD is the only remotely affordable



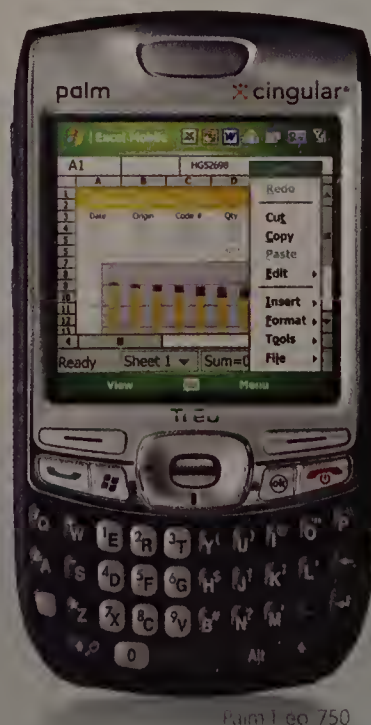
DVD IT PRO HD offers a slew of menu templates to choose from. You can also create your own custom template and import it.

option for video authors who need Blu-ray Disc menu editing. At its \$199 upgrade price (from eligible programs), it's an attractive step up for cre-

ative videographers, but most users will be fine with the rudimentary disc authoring found in cheaper products.

—Jon L. Jacobi

Your potential. Our passion.™
Microsoft®



Palm Treo 750

With Excel Mobile, you can create, view, and even edit spreadsheets right on your device.



DVDit Pro HD

Roxio

PCW Rating **75 Good**

Disc-authoring package offers creative versatility; but it's pricey for the average user, and underpowered for pros.

List: \$499

find.pcworld.com/56260

“

I thought a virus was slowing my PC. Then I realized it was my security software.

”

40 million users and thousands of businesses have already discovered that protection against viruses, spyware, spam and other threats doesn't have to slow your PC. They've made the move to AVG Internet Security—smarter, faster, easy-to-use security software. Get it and forget it.

Download your free trial today at
www.grisoft.com

JOIN THE REVOLUTION



AVG

INTERNET SECURITY

Avidian's Prophet Strengthens Customer Tools

CONTACT MANAGEMENT

IF BUSINESS SALES leads seem to be trickling through your fingers, you need a good customer relationship management (CRM) application to help you keep closer track of your sales opportunities.

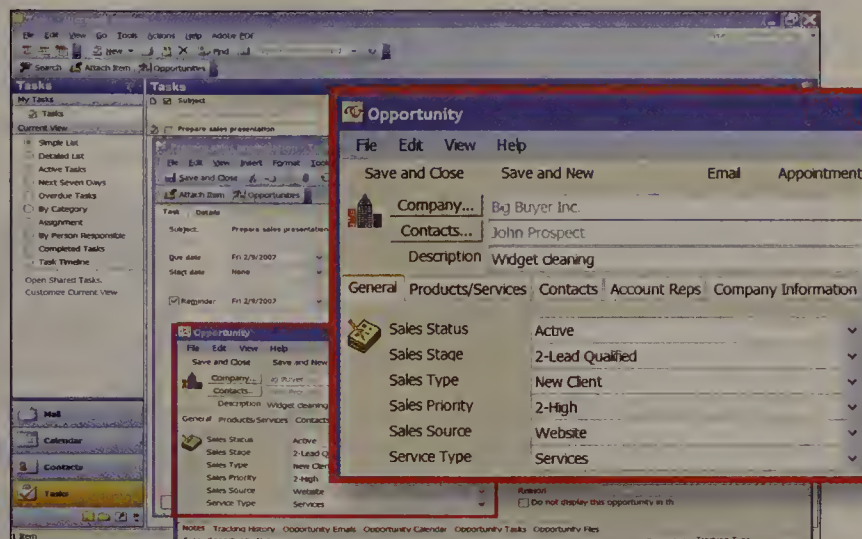
Avidian's **Prophet 4.0**—a simple and easy-to-use CRM add-on for Microsoft's Outlook e-mail client—can help you convert mere opportunities into actual sales. I tested the shipping version of the single-PC, \$150 Prophet Personal Edition and found the installation straightforward, albeit a tad time-consuming. Prophet seamlessly integrates with Outlook, adding a new mail folder and toolbar.

Version 4.0 introduces the ability to set follow-up actions at each sales stage. It also offers improved search capabilities, with a greater array of filter types, and additional reporting templates and filters. The reporting tools are a notch better than I expected from this simple CRM application; it even includes a basic sales forecast.

Clicking the Opportunity icon within Prophet's Outlook toolbar calls up a form to describe and categorize the sales lead, and to associate it with an Outlook contact. You

can add tasks to each opportunity, too, such as a reminder to prepare for a presentation.

The Personal Edition, which is aimed at individual users, lets you manage your sales opportunities in Outlook, track incoming and outgoing e-mail messages, send personalized group e-mail, and share sales data by e-mail or peer-to-peer over a network connection. Prophet Professional Edition (\$300), which is designed for sales teams, adds data-sharing capabilities over a central server; centralized team reporting; and a Sales Assistant that automates follow-up e-mail and appointment scheduling.



IN PROPHET, YOU can set up task reminders, and you can associate these reminders with an Outlook contact's sales opportunity.

You're unlikely to switch to Microsoft Outlook just for the sake of running Prophet. If you already use Outlook, however, Prophet is worth consid-

ering if you'd like to integrate CRM capabilities within Outlook and manage just one contact database.

—Richard Morochove

Prophet 4.0

Personal Edition

Avidian Technologies

PCW Rating **78 Good**

Add-in for Microsoft Outlook makes it quick and easy to integrate customer relationship management tools.

Street: \$150

find.pcworld.com/56256

Your potential. Our passion.™
Microsoft®



With Outlook® Mobile, you can view, modify, and schedule meetings on the go.



Sprint, Samsung Team for Superskinny Phone

CELL PHONE

TEST CAN A PHONE ever be too thin? Billed as the skinniest clamshell available in the United States, the \$330 (with two-year contract) **Sprint Power Vision M610 by Samsung** is a hair shy of half an inch thick—when shut.

Open, this Java-based phone is so thin and light (3.3 ounc-

Sprint Power Vision M610 by Samsung

Sprint

PCW Rating **71 Good**

Superthin, multimedia-oriented clamshell phone speeds up downloads, but playback isn't always satisfying.

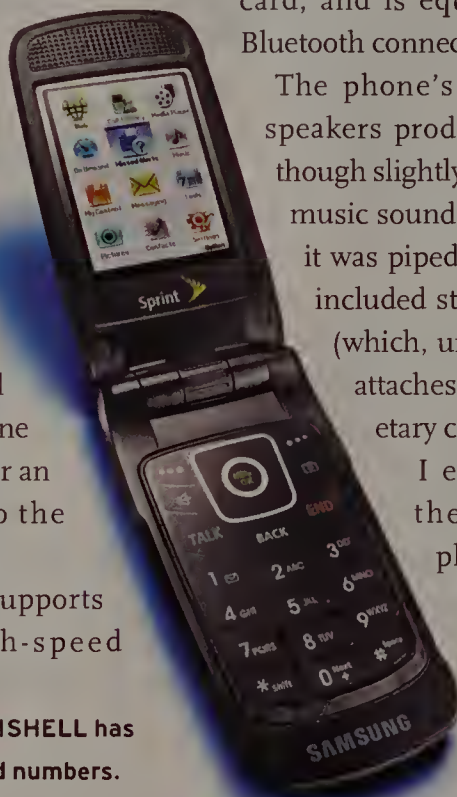
List: \$330 (with two-year Sprint contract)

find.pcworld.com/56279

es) that I constantly feared breaking it just by gripping it too hard. Still, this handset's 2-by-4-inch matte-black case, its 0.8-by-0.3-inch external OLED display, and its bright, crisp, 240-by-320-pixel, 1.8-by-1.5-inch main display should appeal to any thin-phone fans looking for an alternative to the Motorola Razr.

The M610 supports Sprint's high-speed

THE M610 CLAMSHELL has big, easy-to-read numbers.



Power Vision EvDO network, which enables a slew of multimedia services (fees vary). The unit includes a 64MB microSD card, and is equipped with Bluetooth connectivity.

The phone's tiny stereo speakers produced decent though slightly tinny audio; music sounded soft when it was piped through the included stereo headset (which, unfortunately, attaches via a proprietary connector).

I enjoyed how the M610 displayed phone numbers in large, multicolored numerals that looked

as if they were on a theater marquee. What I didn't like was the disappointing battery life: just 3 hours, 22 minutes of talk time in our tests, far below the average we've seen.

Video clips (some free, others for pay) were a mixed bag. An Adult Swim cartoon that I downloaded looked fine, but a trailer for *Casino Royale* was grainy and unattractive. I was more impressed with the phone's 2-megapixel camera, which captured sharp stills, both indoors and out.

The M610 lists for \$330—not bad for a stylish handset that includes a capable camera and EvDO. But personally, I prefer my clamshells with a bit more meat on them.

—Yardena Arar

Petite Projector Suits Small Shows

PROJECTOR

A PROJECTOR THAT can fit in your pocket, Toshiba's \$699 **TDP-FF1AU** offers mobile users the ultimate in portability. You can use the palm-size projector and bundled screen almost anywhere, thanks to the device's built-in USB port (for use with a flash memory drive) and bundled battery.

I took a shipping model for

a spin, and was impressed by its versatility given its diminutive size. This tiny projector weighs a scant 1.1 pounds (1.7 pounds with the battery pack), and measures just 5.5 by 2.2 by 4.0 inches. The unit uses Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing technology and LED-based bulbs to project native SVGA-resolution (800-by-600) images.

The TDP-FF1AU's main limitation is its moderate brightness, just 400 lux (far less than the total light output of traditional projectors, whose brightness is typically measured in lumens). The device's relatively low brightness requires a fully darkened room for viewers to clearly see images projected larger than on a 2-foot-diagonal display. Performance improves, however, when you use the TDP-FF1AU in tandem with the bundled, 23-inch folding projection screen.

In my hands-on tests of the projector, the unit's image quality with the small bundled screen was very good, as it

displayed sharp text images and colorful graphics. When I tested it with a 5-foot-diagonal screen, however, the TDP-FF1AU's color and contrast were too washed out in daylight; I saw better results when I darkened the room.

In the end, the TDP-FF1AU is good for one-on-one presentations, but not for displaying big images to larger audiences in rooms with ambient light.

—Richard Jantz



TOSHIBA'S SMALL BUT versatile TDP-FF1AU.

TDP-FF1AU

Toshiba America

Information Systems

PCW Rating **79 Good**

Ultraportable projector works well, but it's a good fit for personal presentations only.

Street: \$699

find.pcworld.com/56257

Your potential. Our passion.™
Microsoft

windowsmobile.com

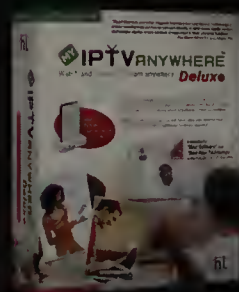
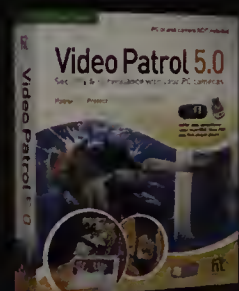
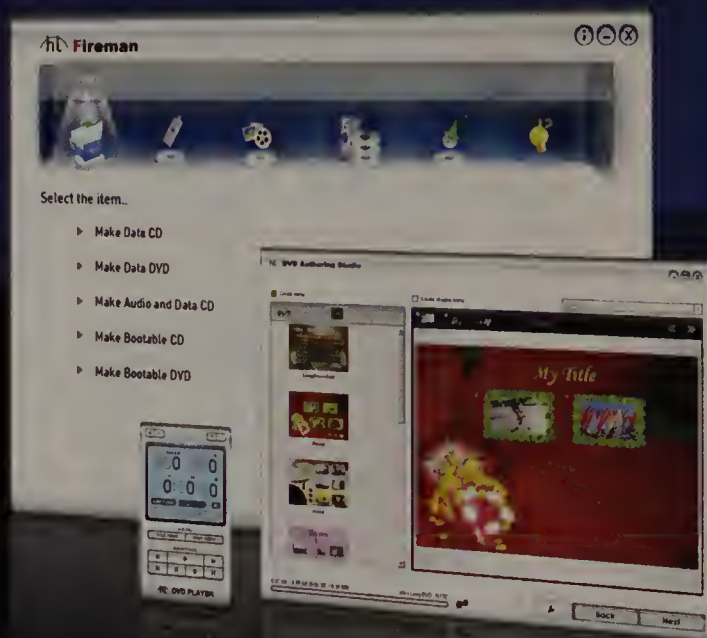


Model Treo 750

Windows Mobile.™ The only way to get mobile versions of Microsoft® Office software. Manage Outlook® e-mail, edit Excel® spreadsheets, and modify Word documents. Now when, where, and how you work is entirely up to you. Learn more at windowsmobile.com



© 2007 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Connected devices, connectivity, and over-the-air synchronization solutions may require separately purchased equipment and/or other wireless products (e.g., Windows Mobile Internet Explorer and software, or redirector software). Service plans are required for Internet, Wi-Fi, and phone access. These products and services may need to be purchased separately. Features and performance may vary by service provider. See device manufacturer, service provider, and/or corporate IT department for details. Available programs (such as Microsoft Office Word Mobile, PowerPoint® Mobile, Excel Mobile, and Outlook Mobile), features, and functionality vary by device and Windows Mobile operating system.



Looking for a simple solution to burn CD/DVD?

*honestech Fireman 3.0 provides
easier ways to burn data, audio and video.*

Create Video Disc

You can create a DVD movie using your video clips and photos.

Import audio from CD

You can import music tracks from CDs to your computer.

Backup/Restore

You can back up or archive your important files onto CD/DVD.

Bootable CD/DVD

Create bootable CD/DVD with ease.

LightScribe

Personalize your CD/DVD using LightScribe supported DVD writer and media.



Honestech, Inc
<http://www.honestech.com>

Go to find.pcworld.com/56420

Other fine products by honestech,
a leader in digital video communication
and entertainment solutions.

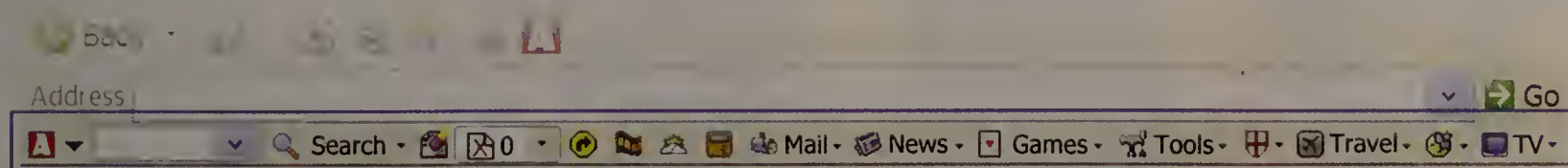
Toolbar Review

There has never been a better time to use a toolbar with your Internet browser. Toolbars can provide users with numerous features such as Pop-up Blocking, Driving Directions, Adult Content Filtering, Security Features, Spyware Detection, Games and more. Toolbars are a convenient and powerful addition to your browser, making it easier than ever to navigate the Internet.

The comparison chart below will help you decide which toolbar is right for you.

Toolbar Comparison Chart				
Toolbar Features:	Advanced Toolbar	Google	YAHOO!	msn
Search Engines	100+	1	1	1
Search Tabs	✓			
Blocks Pop-Up Ads	✓	✓	✓	✓
Calendar Application	✓			
RSS News Reader w/Ticker	✓			
Auto Form Filler	✓	✓		✓
Adult Content Blocker	✓			
Spyware Remover	✓		✓	
Homepage Protector	✓			
Browser Tracks Eraser/Cleaner	✓			
File Shredder	✓			
Add Buttons for Software	✓			
Add Buttons for Webpages	✓	✓	✓	
Screensaver Launcher	✓			
Games Links	70	0	10	10
E-mail Provider Links	52	0	1	1
News Provider Links	88	0	1	0

With its vast array of features and incredible ease of use, the Advanced Toolbar stands out from the competition. It's a powerful web tool that allows you to choose from over 100 search engines, 80 plus news sources, 50 plus email providers and can be completely customized to meet your needs. The Advanced Toolbar does not record any user data, has a very straight forward privacy policy and is totally spyware and adware free. You can get a free copy of the Advanced Toolbar at <http://www.advancedtoolbar.com> and take advantage of everything this incredible toolbar has to offer.



You can get a free copy of the Advanced Toolbar at:

<http://www.advancedtoolbar.com>

WINDOWS TIPS for Everyone

Whether you've jumped to Vista or are sticking with XP, our tips will make your computing faster and safer—and even a little more stylish.

BY PRESTON GRALLA • ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN MATTOS

RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX, Windows is just a so-so operating system. It doesn't really reach its potential until you've cracked it, hacked it, and otherwise bent it to your will.

Inside

- 91 Vista Tools
- 92 Security
- 94 XP to Vista
- 98 Top Tweaks

Part 2

- 102 Windows vs.
Mac vs. Linux

Whether you want to speed up XP, customize Vista's Aero interface, manage your disk partitions, or do quick-and-dirty photo editing, our Windows projects will show you how. We start off with some performance boosters, and then move on to cover file management, interface tweaks, network and browser options, and Windows Media Player.

The work isn't done until you plug Windows' many holes, which we cover in "Security." If you're moving from XP to Vista, see our tips in "XP to Vista," and then try our Vista alterations in "Top Tweaks." ►



PROJECT #1

Get Windows in Gear

Start With a Backup

ALL PC TWEAKING begins with a backup. To set a restore point in XP, click *Start•Programs* (or *All Programs*)•*Accessories*•*System Tools*•*System Restore*, choose *Create a restore point*, click *Next*, and step through the wizard. In Vista, click *Start•Programs* (or *All Programs*)•*Maintenance*•*Backup and Restore Center*, select *Create a restore point or change settings*, choose *System Restore*, click *Next*, and then follow the on-screen instructions.

Vista's Complete PC Backup creates a snapshot of your applications, settings, and data files. Later, if (when?) your hardware fails, you can restore the entire system, not just your files. (Note that Complete PC Backup is not available in Vista Home Basic or Home Premium.)

To create a backup, click *Start•Control Panel* (or *Start•Settings•Control Panel* on the Classic Start menu)•*Back up your computer* (in Classic View, double-click *Backup and Restore Center*). Choose *Back up computer* and follow the steps. I recommend making a backup at least once per month if you use your PC for work, and a minimum of once every six months no matter how much or little you use it.

Stop Unnecessary Startups

WHENEVER YOU START your PC, various services and programs start up in the background, often without your knowledge. Most of them are programs or services you need, such as your firewall and antivirus software. But some, such as instant messaging apps that you rarely use, do nothing but squander system resources and slow down your PC.

The simplest way to remove the auto-start apps you don't use is with the System Configuration utility: Click *Start•Run* (or just *Start* on Vista's menu and type in the *Start Search* box), type **msconfig**, and press **<Enter>**. Select the *Startup* tab to see

the programs that start with Windows. Uncheck those you don't want to run (see **FIGURE 1**). Next, click the *Services* tab to see a list of all the services running on your system. The Process Library (www.processlibrary.com) describes thousands of Windows services and programs, and tells you whether they're necessary.

Keep an Eye on Performance

THE COUNTERS IN XP's System Monitor utility provide insight into your PC's operation, but they can be difficult to decipher (browse to find.pcworld.com/56254 for more on using System Monitor). To run the program, click *Start•Run*,

computes an overall reliability index, which changes every day to reflect whether your system or applications have crashed.

Restore Files via Shadow Copies

ANOTHER OF MY favorite new features in Vista Ultimate and Business is Shadow Copies, which backs up your files automatically and makes restoring previous versions of files gone bad a breeze. To revert to a previous version of a file, open Windows Explorer, right-click the file, and select *Restore previous versions*. Click one of the listed versions to open it.

Keep a couple of things in mind about this feature. First, Vista doesn't maintain

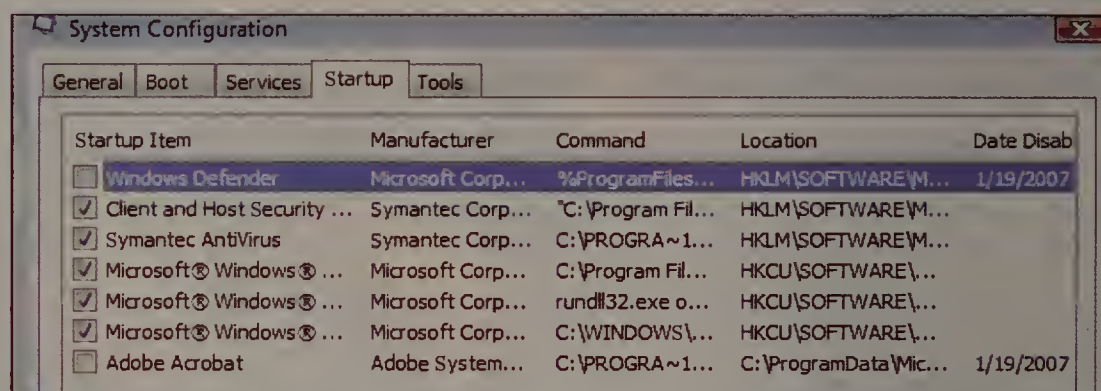


FIGURE 1: Improve Windows' performance by preventing unnecessary programs from starting automatically; when you need them, you can open them manually.

type **perfmon**, and press **<Enter>**. Select *System Monitor* in the left pane, and click the plus sign in the toolbar on the right to add more performance measures.

Vista's Reliability and Performance Monitor is a big improvement over XP's System Monitor. Click *Start* (or *Start•Run* on the Classic Start menu), type **perfmon**, and press **<Enter>** to open it. The utility's most useful feature is the Resource Overview, which provides a graphic representation of your CPU, disk, network, and memory use, as well as historical usage stats (see "The Best of Vista's New Tools" on page 91). For example, in the CPU section you can see every service and application running, how many threads each is using, and the CPU use of each.

Click *Reliability Monitor* in the utility's left pane to view a day-by-day history of your machine's stability, including itemization of any system crashes and hardware or software failures. The tool also

a shadow copy of every version of the files you open; instead, each time Vista creates a restore point, it generates a shadow copy. Also, some of the versions you see listed may have been created when you used Vista's Complete PC Backup program.

Tweak Your Associations

BY DEFAULT, WINDOWS associates certain files with certain programs: When you double-click the file, a specific application opens to run it. But why stick with Windows' choices? To change the program associated with a specific file type in XP and Vista, right-click the file in Explorer or any folder window, and select *Open With* to produce a list of programs that can run that file. Select *Choose Program* in XP, or *Choose Default Program* in Vista. In the resulting dialog box, click the program you want to use as the default, and make sure to check *Always use the selected program to open this kind of file*.

Then click *OK*. If the program you want to use as the default isn't listed, click *Browse*, locate and select the program you want, click *Open*, and then click *OK*.

Turn on ReadyBoost

ONE OF THE simplest and least pricey ways to speed up Vista is by enabling ReadyBoost, which uses a USB flash drive to supplement your computer's RAM. A 1GB flash drive costs as little as \$15, and a 2GB device is a little more than twice that amount.

How do you figure the appropriate thumb-drive capacity for your PC? The smallest cache that ReadyBoost can use is 256MB, and the largest is 4GB. Microsoft recommends a flash-memory-to-system-RAM ratio of between 1:1 and 2.5:1. For example, if you have a PC with 512MB of RAM, purchase a flash drive with 512MB

to 1.25GB of space. A system equipped with 1GB of RAM should use a drive with a capacity of between 1GB and 2.5GB.

The tricky part involves ensuring that your USB flash drive is ReadyBoost-ready. Browse to find.pcworld.com/56358 to see the minimum requirements and other ReadyBoost information. Before purchas-

ing a specific drive, search the Web for information on whether it has been tested with ReadyBoost.

To use ReadyBoost, first plug the drive into a USB port and choose *Speed up my system* on the screen that appears. On the next screen, select *Use this device*, and click *OK*. On the *ReadyBoost* tab of the device's Properties dialog box, you can either go with the amount of space that Vista suggests reserving for the tool or replace it with an amount

you prefer by using the slider control (see "The Best of Vista's New Tools" below).

Manage Partitions Easily

VISTA'S DISK-PARTITIONING utility lets you easily create, delete, resize, and format partitions. To access these tools, select *Start>Control Panel* (or *Start>Set-*

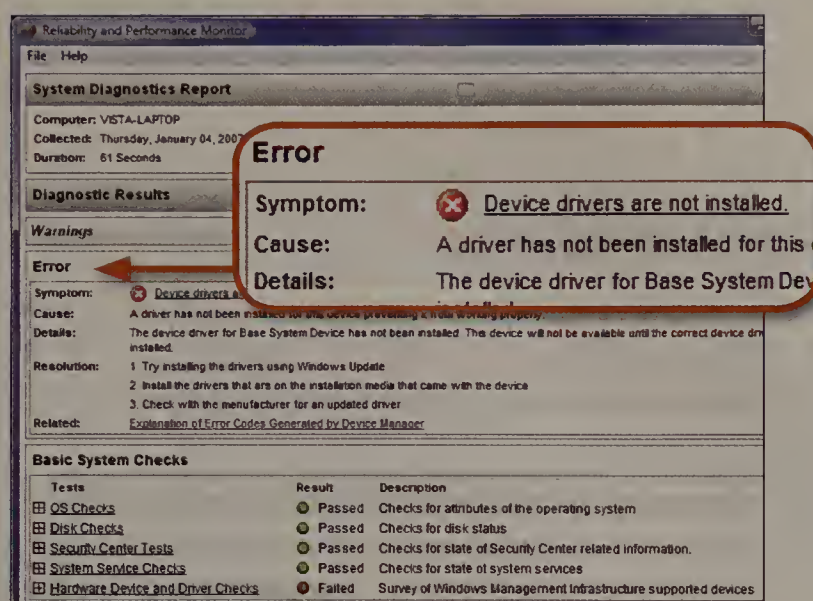


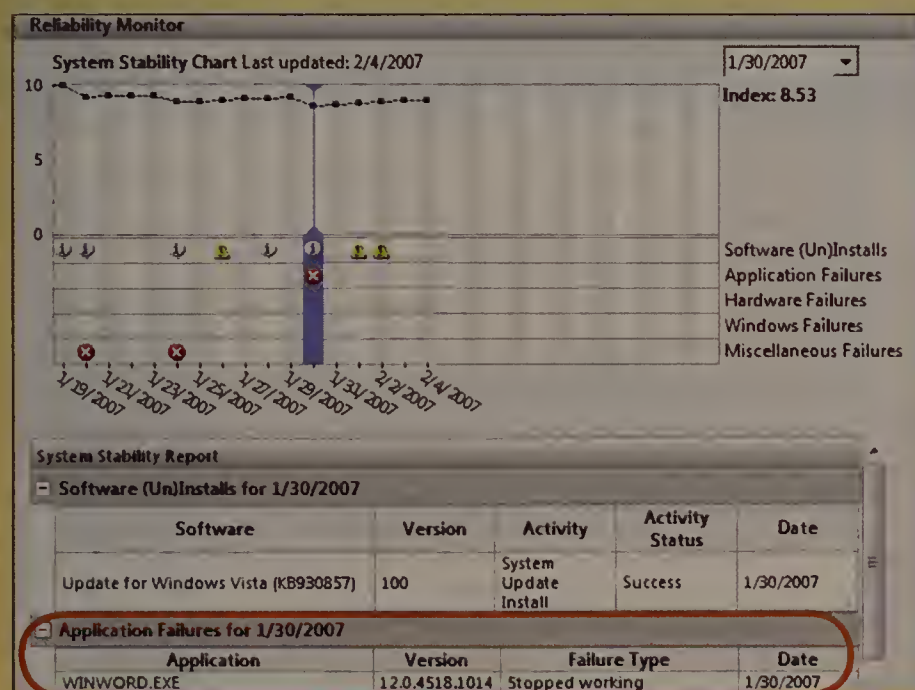
FIGURE 2: Generate a detailed report of your system's health using Vista's performance-monitoring tools.

WHAT'S INSIDE VISTA

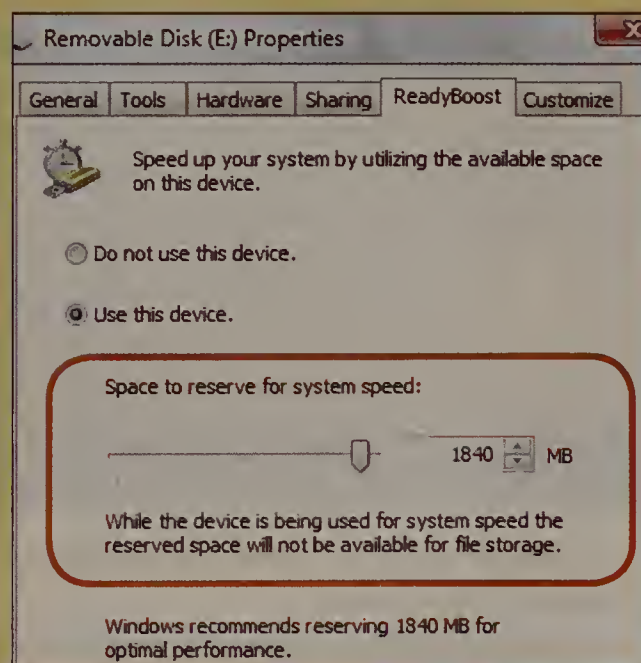
THE BEST OF Vista's New Tools



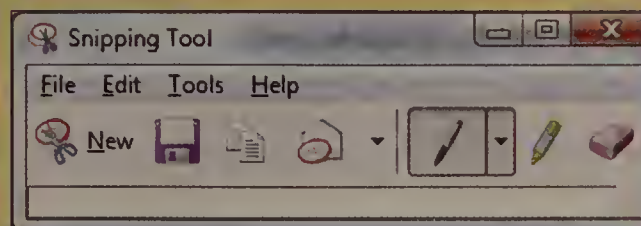
THE NEW AERO interface may get most of the attention, but the new version of Windows adds some first-rate tools to its repertoire of utilities, as well. Here are three of our favorite Vista additions.



SEE YOUR PC'S health at a glance in the Reliability and Performance Monitor.



VISTA'S READYBOOST OPTION lets you use a USB flash drive to improve your system's performance.



GET CREATIVE WITH your screen captures by using the options in the new Snipping Tool application.

tings•Control Panel on the Classic Start menu)•System and Maintenance, and under 'Administrative tools', click *Create and format hard disk partitions*. (In Category View, double-click *Administrative Tools* and choose *Disk Management* in the left pane.) Use the Disk Management menu under Actions on the left to access your maintenance options. You can also right-click an existing partition and select an action from the menu that appears.

Your best bet for managing disk partitions in XP is to use a third-party program such as the \$45 Partition Expert from Acronis (find.pcworld.com/56255).

Generate a Diagnostic Report

VISTA'S BUILT-IN troubleshooting tool scans your PC, identifies problems, and generates a diagnostic report, complete with suggestions for fixing the difficulties. To use it, click

Start•Control Panel (or Start•Settings•Control Panel on the Classic Start menu)•System and Maintenance•Performance Information and Tools•Advanced tools•Generate a system health report. (In Category View, first double-click *Performance Information and Tools*, and then click *Advanced tools*•Generate a system health report.) The system diagnostics utility takes about a minute to run before it issues a report (see FIGURE 2). ►

WORKSHOP

TWEAK

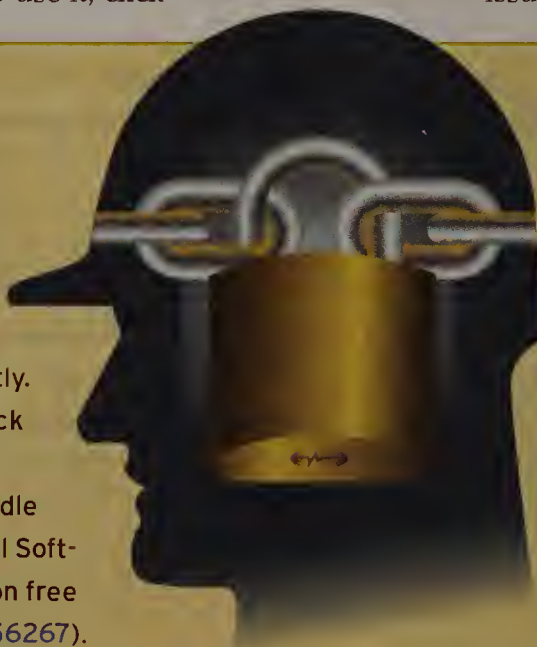
Security Settings in XP and Vista

GOOD SECURITY DOESN'T have to bug you constantly. Here's how to stay safe without having to click through a warning every 30 seconds.

Switch to free antivirus: Tired of spending a bundle on annual subscriptions to antivirus software? Alwil Software offers the excellent Avast antivirus application free for home, noncommercial use (find.pcworld.com/56267). The program works with both Windows XP and Vista.

Another benefit of Avast is that the program uses very little RAM and other system resources, unlike infamous processor hogs such as Symantec's Norton AntiVirus.

Bounce account controls: Without a doubt, the most annoying thing about Vista is User Account Control (UAC), which causes Windows to ask you for permission before accessing various system resources. True, this setup will help to keep



Start menu)•User Accounts, and then click *Turn User Account Control on or off*. At the UAC prompt, select *Continue*; and when you move on to the next screen, uncheck *Use User Account Control (UAC) to help protect your computer*. Then click *OK*. After you restart your computer, you will no longer be bedeviled by those insistently feckless UAC prompts.

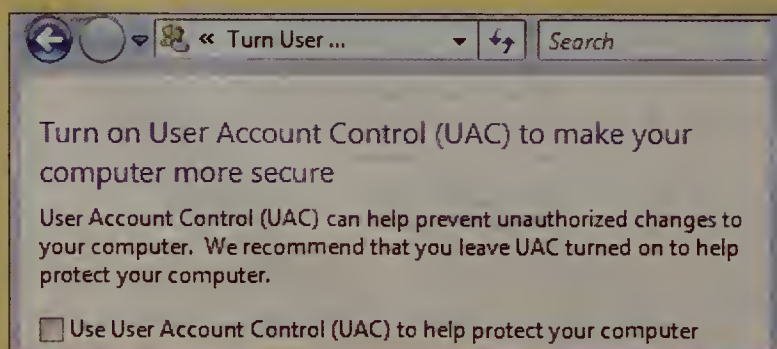
Elevate your command prompt: When you run certain com-

mands from Vista's command prompt, you receive an error message declaring that you can't run the command because you don't have the proper administrator rights. This occurs even if you're logged in as an administrator.

To evade this limitation, you have to elevate your privileges. Click *Start*•All Programs•Accessories (or *Start*•Programs•Accessories on the Classic Start menu), right-click *Command Prompt*, and choose *Run as Administrator*. At this point the command prompt will launch, but you'll be operating in special administrator mode; you can tell by looking at the title bar, which will start with the word 'Administrator'. **Bonus tip:** If you want to open a command prompt without using your mouse, press <Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Enter> after you type *cmd*.

Turn off file-deletion prompts: UAC can be helpful should you ever inadvertently try to delete a system file. This misstep will generate two pop-ups: one from UAC, and a separate delete-file confirmation box. To retain the UAC prompt but eliminate the confirmation box, right-click the *Recycle Bin*, select *Properties*, uncheck *Display delete confirmation dialog*, and click *OK*.

From now on, no matter what file you want to delete—system files or regular files—you'll have one fewer dialog box to click through. If you try to delete a system file, however, you'll still see a UAC prompt (unless you've turned it off, as explained in the "Bounce account controls" section above).



UAC, BEGONE! TURN off the single most annoying feature of Windows Vista via this option in User Accounts.

your PC safe, but do you really need to see yet another pop-up and click through yet another prompt before doing something as simple as changing the size of Windows' main font?

Luckily, you have an easy way to turn off UAC: Choose *Start*•Control Panel (or *Start*•Settings•Control Panel on the Classic

NEXT TIME YOUR BUSINESS IS
ATTACKED BY A VIRUS,
LOOK ON THE BRIGHT SIDE.

NO INCOME MEANS
NO INCOME TAX.



Without a reliable server, relatively minor computer problems can destroy your business.

With HP's ProLiant ML150 G3 Server powered by the Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor, you can better protect your business, guarding your system against data corruption, unauthorized Internet users, viruses and hacker attacks. With our RAID system, you can recover your data if a hard drive fails. And as if that wasn't already enough, combine it with a StorageWorks DAT 72 tape drive and you'll gain the extra protection of HP's exclusive One Button Disaster Recovery, allowing you to restore your operating system, applications and data with the simple push of a button. You need to protect your business. Because optimism can only take you so far.

CALL 1-866-625-3577
CLICK HP.COM/GO/ML150mag9
FIND A RESELLER: HP.COM/GO/RESELLER



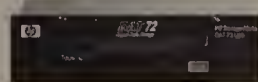
A REASON TO BE OPTIMISTIC.



HP PROLIANT ML150 G3 SERVER

\$1299 (Save \$290) **SmartBuy**

- Dual-Core Intel® Xeon® Processor 5120
1.86GHz/1066MHz¹
- 1GB (2x512 MB) memory
- Flexible support for high-performance SAS
or low-cost SATA hard drives
- 1-year, Next Business Day on-site support²
- Get more: HP Care Pack, 1-year, 4-hour
response on-site service, 24x7 \$105



HP STORAGEWORKS DAT 72 USB INTERNAL TAPE DRIVE

\$569 **SmartBuy**

- Restore your operating system, applications
and data with One Button Disaster Recovery
- Easy Plug-n-Play connectivity, saving time
and money
- Bundle includes 4 free data cartridges³

Prices shown are HP Direct prices; reseller and retail prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local taxes or shipping to recipient's address. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer or discount, are good while supplies last and are available from HP Direct and participating HP resellers. All featured offers available in U.S. only. Savings based on HP published list price of configure-to-order equivalent (\$1589 - \$290 instant savings = \$1299 SmartBuy price). Certain warranty restrictions and exclusions may apply. For complete warranty details, call 1-800-345-1518 (U.S.). 1. Dual-Core is a new technology designed to improve performance of multithreaded software products and hardware-aware multitasking operating systems and may require appropriate operating system software for full benefit; check with software provider to determine suitability; not all customers or software applications will necessarily benefit from use of this technology. Intel's numbering is not a measurement of higher performance. 2. Service levels and response times for HP Care Packs may vary depending on your geographic location. For details, visit www.hp.com/go/carepack. 3. While supplies last. Restrictions and limitations apply. Intel, the Intel Logo, Xeon and Xeon Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. ©2006 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.

PROJECT #2

Find Files Faster

Switch From FAT to NTFS

IF YOU HAVEN'T already converted your old FAT or FAT32 drive to the faster, safer NTFS format, click *Start•Run* (or just *Start* on Vista's menu), type **cmd**, and press **<Enter>** to open a command prompt. Type **convert x: /fs:ntfs** (with *x* being your hard drive's letter) and press **<Enter>**.

Click for a Command Prompt

TO PUT A command-prompt option on your right-click menu, click *Start•Run* (or just *Start* on Vista's menu), type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>** to launch the Registry Editor. Navigate in the left pane to **HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Classes\Folder\shell**. Right-click in the right pane and select **New•Key**. Name it **Command Prompt**. Select the new key in the left pane, and double-click (*Default*) in the right pane. In the 'Value data' field, type

Open Command Prompt, and press **<Enter>**. Right-click in the right pane, select **New•Key**, and type **Command**. Choose this key in the left pane, and double-click (*Default*) in the right pane. In the 'Value data' field, type **cmd.exe /k pushd %L**. Press **<Enter>**.

Clean Your 'Open With' Menu

WHAT ARE THOSE useless entries doing on your right-click menu's Open With list? To clear them out, click *Start•Run* (or just *Start* on Vista's menu), type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**. Navigate on the right to **HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Explorer\FileExts**, and choose the extension whose Open With list you want to edit. Delete any entry on the list of keys in the right pane. Now double-click the **MRUList** and delete the letter of the program you just removed.

Add Folders to the Search Index

VISTA'S SEARCH INDEX may miss some files on your system. To add folders, select *Start* and type a term in the Start Search box. When the results appear, click *Search Tools•Modify Index Locations•Modify•Show all locations*. Check the box

next to a storage device in the top window (or double-click it to see subfolders). Select the folders that you want to add, and click **OK** and **Close** to return to the search window (see **FIGURE 3**).

Save Searches

TO SAVE AND update your Vista searches, select *Start•Search* and enter your term. Click **Save Search** and then choose

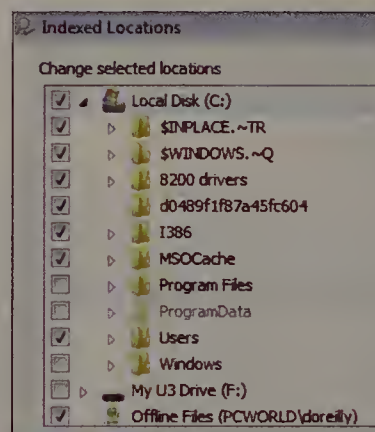


FIGURE 3: Add folders to Vista's Index of locations for the OS to search.

Save. Your saved search will appear in the Searches folder of the Search window's left pane. **Bonus tip:** For a different way to find files in XP, try the free Tag2Find utility (find.pcworld.com/56359). ▶

MIGRATION



MAKE

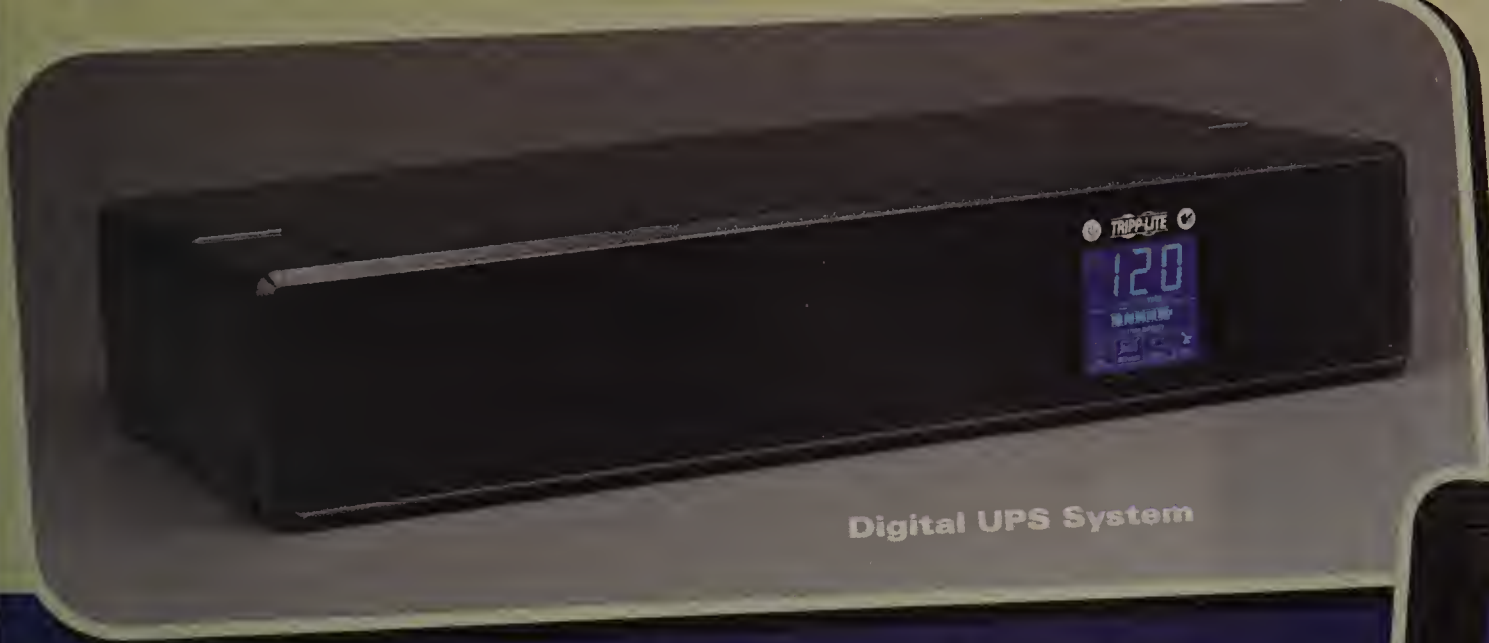
The Move to Vista

and settings. In most cases you can switch from XP to Vista without preparing at all, though we recommend that you back up your files in case something goes wrong.

An upgrade merely installs Vista directly over XP, retaining all of your applications, files, user accounts, and other settings. Conversely, a clean install wipes out all traces of XP and of your applications, files, settings, and user accounts, deleting everything from your hard disk (including all the problematic Registry entries your system has accumulated) once the fresh copy of Vista is in place. Windows Easy Transfer, Vista's version of XP's Files and Settings Transfer Wizard, lets you move your settings, files, and apps to a clean Vista install via a direct cable connection or over a network. Browse to find.pcworld.com/56360 for more information on using Windows Easy Transfer.

Why do a clean install instead of an in-place upgrade? Not every version of XP can be upgraded to every version of Vista. For example, if you want to upgrade from XP Professional to Vista Home Premium, your only option is to perform a clean install. Go to find.pcworld.com/56327 to view all of your XP and Windows 2000 upgrade options.

One final note: Before upgrading from XP, confirm that your PC can run Vista by downloading and running Microsoft's Windows Vista Upgrade Advisor (find.pcworld.com/56328). It will tell you which versions of Vista your system can run, and it will make recommendations for hardware upgrades if it determines that your PC isn't up to snuff.



Digital UPS System



LCD Screen
Displays Real-Time
UPS and Power Status!

AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE!

Tripp Lite Digital UPS Systems

The Choice for Value, Innovation, Service and Support

Again and again, savvy IT pros and satisfied users have honored Tripp Lite's Digital UPS Systems with some of the industry's most prestigious awards. And it's easy to see why:

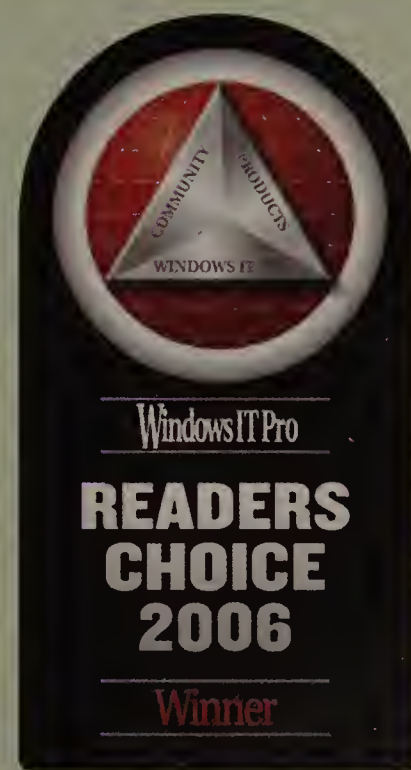
- **Solid Value:** Tripp Lite Digital UPS Systems deliver superior performance and more features for less money
- **Design Innovation:** Digital UPS Systems meet the needs of today's home and business applications with cutting-edge features including a large, easy-to-read LCD status screen
- **Unmatched Service and Support:** Tripp Lite's unwavering commitment to service includes the industry's best connected equipment insurance—up to \$250,000!

Tripp Lite's cutting-edge, cost-effective power protection solutions can make your network more productive, more robust and more secure. To learn more, visit tripplite.com—and register to win a Digital UPS System!

Win the Award Winner!

Register to Win at:
www.tripplite.com/winpcworld

Go to find.pcworld.com/56382



TRIPP·LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 West 35th Street, Chicago, IL 60609 U.S.A.
(773) 869-1234 • www.tripplite.com

PROJECT #3

Remodel the Interface

Bring Back Classic Menus...

ONE OF THE most disconcerting changes in Vista compared with previous Windows versions is the switch from menus to toolbars in Windows Explorer and Internet Explorer. If you prefer to order off the menu, simply press the **<Alt>** key to bring the menus back. Press **<Alt>** again to make them disappear. To keep menus around in Windows Explorer, choose *Organize•Layout•Menu Bar*. In Internet Explorer, click *Tools•Menu Bar*.

...And the Run Command, Too

XP'S RUN BOX is a quick and easy way to open programs and run DOS commands, but Vista's new Start menu has replaced it with the Start Search box. If you're a fan of the Run box, you'll be delighted to learn that it's easy to bring back. Right-click the *Start* button, choose *Properties•Customize*, check *Run command*, and click *OK*. The old favorite will be back on the Start menu, where it belongs.

Create Your Own Icons

WINDOWS' ICONS AREN'T much help in finding important files and folders at a glance. It's easy to create your own icons to help you spot last year's tax return (skull and crossbones?) or your résumé (double dollar signs, perhaps). For \$50, Microangelo Toolset 6 (21-day free trial; find.pcworld.com/56284) can make you look like a digital Picasso.

First, open Microangelo Studio and follow the steps to create a new icon. For Windows XP, your icons should measure 16 by 16, 32 by 32, or 48 by 48 pixels. For Vista, you can choose any of those sizes or go all the way up to 256 by 256 pixels. You can use the program's drawing tools to make icons, but I rely on its import tool to work with graphics created by others. I shrink or expand the images to the appropriate size and save them as icon

files (.ico). Google Image Search (images.google.com) offers a nice collection of downloadable images, but make sure the one you choose is royalty-free. To replace an icon, right-click it and click *Properties•Shortcut•Change Icon*. Browse to and select the new icon, and click *Open*.

Hack Vista's Screen Saver

HERE'S A QUICK way to give Vista's Bubbles screen saver some pizzazz. Click *Start•Run* (or just *Start* on Vista's menu), type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**. Navigate to and select *HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Screensavers\Bubbles*. Right-click in the right pane, select *New•DWORD (32-bit) Value*, and type **MaterialGlass**. Double-click the new key, enter a value of **1** to give your bubbles a transparent look or a value of **0** for metallic bubbles, and click *OK*.

Follow a similar set of steps to create a DWORD in the same right pane named **ShowShadows**. Enter a value of **1** to display shadows below the bubbles, or a value of **0** to go shadowless. Now make a DWORD called **ShowBubbles** and give it a value of **1** to show the bubbles on the desktop or **0** to display them on a black background.

Adjust Aero's Glass Borders

TO CHANGE THE size and color of the borders around XP's windows and dialog boxes, and make other display alterations, right-click the desktop and choose *Properties•Appearance•Advanced*. Vista, meanwhile, permits you to customize many

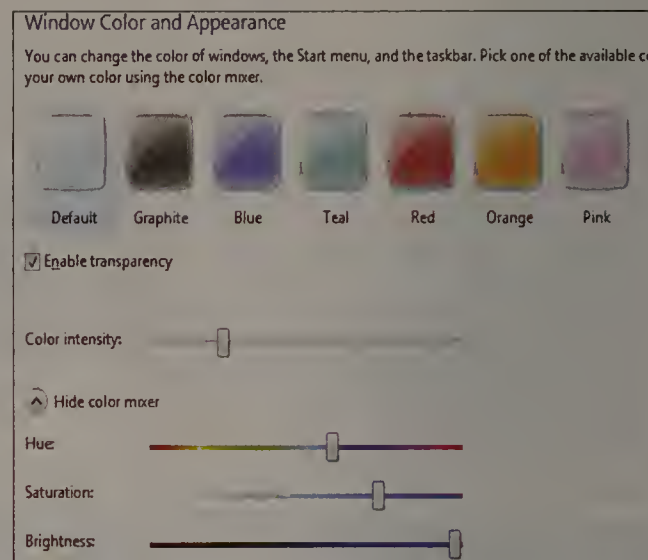


FIGURE 4: Adjust the transparency of your window borders in the Aero interface.

features of its Aero interface. Right-click the desktop and select *Personalize•Window Color and Appearance*; to tweak the transparency of the window borders, adjust the sliding 'Color intensity' control (see **FIGURE 4**). Choose *Open classic appearance properties for more color options* and click *Advanced*. To give your dialog boxes a new look, select *Border Padding* in the Item drop-down menu, and type in a new size (the default value is 4). When your borders are the right size, click *OK* twice.

PROJECT #4

Boost Your Network

Fix Vista-XP Network Glitches

VISTA AND XP PCs on the same network may not be able to find each other, as Vista's default workgroup name is 'Workgroup' whereas XP's is 'Mshome'. To rename an XP workgroup, right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties•Computer Name•Change*, and type **Workgroup** under 'Workgroup' near the bottom of the screen. Click *OK* twice.

Map Your Network

VISTA'S NETWORK AND Sharing Center shows info about all of the devices on your network, including their MAC and IP addresses. Click *Start•Control Panel (Start•Settings•Control Panel on the Classic Start menu)•Network and Internet*. ►

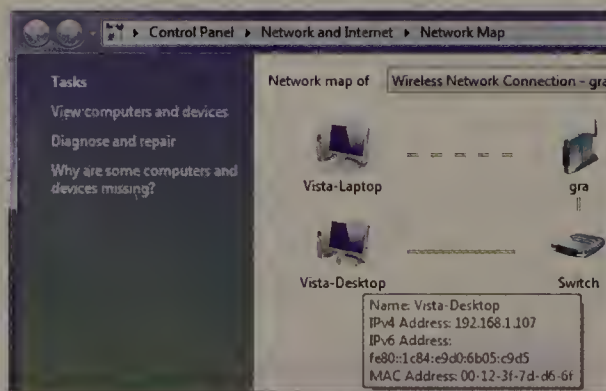
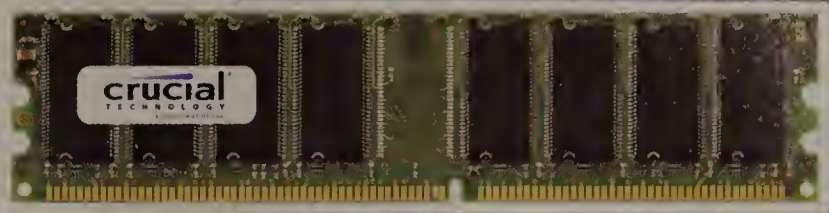


FIGURE 5: ID your network devices using Vista's Network and Sharing Center.



MEMORY MYSTERY SOLVED, CASE CLOSED.

Finding a memory upgrade for your computer doesn't have to involve a lot of detective work. With just one click, the Crucial System Scanner takes the mystery out of finding the right RAM.

You know that you're ready for better performance by upgrading your system memory, but you're not sure WHICH memory is right for your computer. You might not even know your computer's manufacturer and model, much less anything about the mind-boggling mix of memory shapes, sizes, speeds, and capacities.

So how are you supposed to know which upgrade to buy? Don't spend hours tracking down the right memory — let the Crucial System Scanner take the guesswork out of upgrading! In just one click, our System Scanner tool analyzes your PC's configuration, then automatically recommends the exact upgrades for your system.

CLUELESS ABOUT MEMORY UPGRADES?

Just click the Scan My System button at Crucial.com, then sit back and get your report on the upgrade that's right for you!

- Limited lifetime warranty
 - Free technical support
 - Free shipping on qualified orders
- For a limited time, on orders of \$40 or more shipped within the contiguous U.S.

System Scanner Report
Your computer currently has 1024MB of memory, and supports up to 2048MB. You have an AGP graphics card.

Slot 1: 1024MB
Non-parity; DDR2
PC2-5300

Slot 2: **EMPTY**

THE CRUCIAL SYSTEM SCANNER
REVEALS THE EXACT
UPGRADES FOR YOUR SYSTEM
www.crucial.com/pcworld

Scan My System



crucialTM
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

The Memory ExpertsSM

©2006 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Information is subject to change without notice. Crucial Technology, the Crucial logo, Memory Advisor, and The Memory Experts are trademarks/ service marks of Micron Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc., which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Micron Technology.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56393

Network and Sharing Center•View full map. Hold the mouse over a device to see its IP and MAC addresses (see **FIGURE 5**).

The new protocol that Vista uses to map the network will eventually be available for XP, but Microsoft isn't saying when.

Add VPN to Any Hotspot

TO PROTECT YOURSELF at public Wi-Fi hotspots, connect via a virtual private network, which establishes a tunnel of sorts through which your data travels. The HotspotVPN service works with the VPN fea-

tures built into XP and Vista (browse to find.pcworld.com/56519 for more details on using Windows' network connection wizard). The service costs \$9 a month, or you can obtain one-, three-, or seven-day access for \$4, \$6, or \$7, respectively. ►

CUSTOMIZE



CHANGE

Vista's Defaults

HERE ARE THE five customizations that most Vista users will want to make as soon as they get the new OS rolling.

Customize the desktop: Right-click the desktop and choose *Personalize* to change the background, screen saver, sounds, and mouse pointer. You can also choose a theme, alter your monitor's resolution, or change your icons and fonts. If you use Vista's Aero interface, you can assign custom colors to your windows by choosing *Windows Color and Appearance* and picking a color, or click *Show color mixer* to mix a custom color.

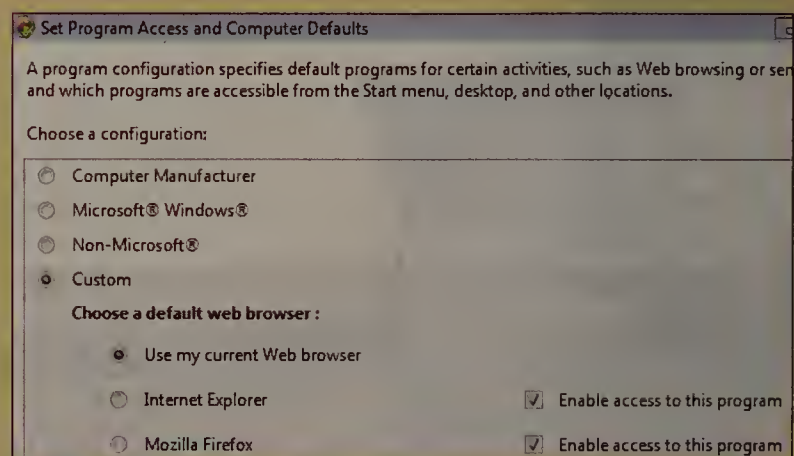
Rework the Start menu: Right-click the *Start* button and select *Properties*•*Start menu*. To revert to the days of Windows 98 and 2000, click *Classic Start menu*. To tweak Vista's Start menu, keep it selected and click *Customize*. You can choose the items that you want on the menu, change how submenus display, and reset your search options, among other settings.

See all of your files and folders: By default Vista hides system files and folders, and it doesn't show the extensions of common file types. This keeps you from knowing exactly what's on your system. To see all that you can see, open Windows Explorer and choose *Organize*•*Folder and Search Options*•*View* to see options for changing which files your system displays and how they appear. Select *Show hidden files and folders*, and then uncheck *Hide extensions for known file types*.

While you're there, click the *Search* tab to change search settings; in the *General* tab, tweak your folder options, such as whether a folder opens in the same window or a new one.

Reset your default programs: Vista will probably be using Microsoft programs for browsing, e-mail, and other applications (depending on how your PC vendor configured the machine, or whether you're upgrading from Windows XP). For instructions on how to change the application that opens automatically when you double-click a specific file type, see "Tweak Your Associations" on page 90.

An appealing addition to Vista is the ability to change the defaults for an entire group of programs at one time. Click *Start*•*Default Programs* (or *Start*•*Settings*•*Control Panel*•*Default Programs* on the Classic Start menu). In the Default Programs applet, choose *Set program access and computer defaults*. Select *Microsoft Windows* from the list of configurations to use Microsoft software as the defaults—in other words, Internet Explorer for browsing, Windows Mail or Outlook for e-mail, Windows Media Player for audio and video files, and so on. Select *Non-Microsoft* if you have software from other vendors that you would rather use for all of these purposes. If you want to pick and choose from among available Microsoft and non-Microsoft apps, select *Custom* and then choose the individual applications you prefer.



USE VISTA'S DEFAULT Programs applet to select a mix of Microsoft and non-Microsoft programs.

Bounce the Sidebar: Some people like the Sidebar mini-apps on the Vista desktop, but for other folks they're useless. To dump them, right-click the Sidebar icon in the system tray, select *Properties*, and uncheck *Start Sidebar when Windows starts*.

[Enter Promo Code PCW10407 for a **FREE SHIPPING** with these items]

- New levels of performance – play the latest 3D games at jaw-dropping speed.
- Be prepared to be blown away by the AMD Athlon 64 FX processor, the smartest processor you can buy. Period.



Fast Shipping Without Pit Stops.

99% of our orders ship within 1 business day.



BEST PLACE TO BUY

- ONLINE
- PERIPHERALS
- SOFTWARE
- CORE COMPONENTS



- 99% of orders ship within 1 business day
- "A" rating on ALL merchant ranking sites
- Over 525,000 product reviews from customers
- Over 50,000 customer testimonials



NO PAYMENTS FOR 6 MONTHS
with your Newegg.com Preferred Account
See website for more information. Promotion ends 05/31/07

Microsoft

Microsoft

AMD



\$199.99

Microsoft Windows Vista
32-Bit Ultimate Single Pack
DVD - OEM 66R-00765



\$149.99

Microsoft Windows Vista
32-Bit Business Single Pack
DVD - OEM 66J-02289



FREE SHIPPING

\$299.00

AMD Athlon™ 64 X2 5200+
Windsor 2.6GHz 2 x 1MB L2 Cache
Socket AM2 Dual Core Processor



AMD

AMD Athlon 64 FX-62
Windsor 2.8GHz
2 x 1MB L2 Cache
Socket AM2 Dual Core Processor

FREE SHIPPING

\$599.00

©2007 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 03/13/07 to 05/13/07 or while supplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges are additional. Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without manufacturer's box. See Newegg.com website for more information on promotion end dates for the Newegg.com Preferred Account.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56369

Bonus tip: If your wireless network does not support Wi-Fi Protected Access encryption, it's overdue for an upgrade. See find.pcworld.com/56518 for instructions.

Change Your Search Provider...

TO ADD GOOGLE or another search engine to Internet Explorer 7's Search bar, click the down arrow to the right of the Search bar, choose *Find More Providers*, select a provider, and click *Add Provider* (see **FIGURE 6**). Then check *Make this my default search provider*, or keep your current engine and choose your new provider by selecting it on the down-arrow menu prior to entering your search term.

...Or Roll Your Own Provider

BUILDING AN ENGINE to your own specifications takes just a few seconds: Click the down arrow to the right of the Search bar and choose *Find More Providers*. Open a new tab and browse to the provider you want. Do a search for **TEST**

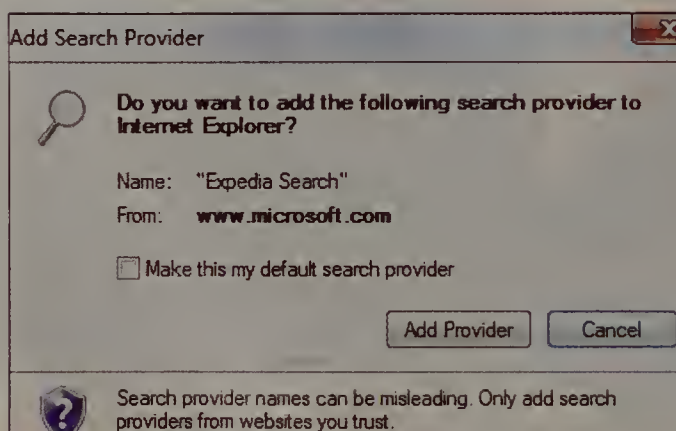


FIGURE 6: Add a new search service to the list of available engines in Internet Explorer 7.

(in all capital letters), and copy the URL in the results page's address bar. Paste the URL into the first text box under Create Your Own in the 'Add Search Providers to Internet Explorer 7' window. Enter a name in the box beneath it, and click *Install*.

Supercharge Your Browser

IF ONE OF your favorite sites loads like molasses, add its IP address and host name to your Hosts file. Your browser looks for addresses in that file first, skipping the slower DNS server if the address is there. In Vista and XP Home, the file is



FIGURE 7: Vista's photo gallery program lets you perform basic image corrections with a single click, or use its tools to make your adjustments manually.

at C:\Windows\System32\Drivers\Etc\HOSTS. In XP Pro, it's at C:\Winnt\System32\Drivers\HOSTS. Double-click the file to open it in Notepad. Enter the site's IP address in the first column and the host name in the next column, separated by at

least one space. (To find the IP address, click *Start•Run*, type **cmd**, and press **<Enter>**; then type **ping**, a space, and the host name, and press **<Enter>**.) Finish by saving the file to the same location.

Browse in Secret

TO SURF WITHOUT leaving a trail, use an anonymous proxy server, which sits between you and the sites you visit. (File downloads can be a

problem when you use a proxy, however.) Go to find.pcworld.com/56520 for more.

Use Offline Files

VISTA'S BUSINESS, ENTERPRISE, and Ultimate editions let you bring network files with you. Open Windows Explorer and right-click the network files or folders that you want available offline. Choose *Properties•Sharing•Share•Share*, right-click the folders you're sharing, and select *Always Available Offline* (on some PCs it's just *Offline Files•Always available offline*). The files will sync automatically.

PROJECT #5

Manage Your Media

Quick Photo Editing in Windows

TO USE VISTA's photo gallery program for basic photo editing, open the image in the app and click *Fix* to adjust its color and exposure, remove red-eye, and perform other actions; or click *Auto Adjust* to apply the fixes instantly (see **FIGURE 7**).

Search Windows Media Player

WINDOWS MEDIA PLAYER 11 makes retrieving tracks easier. For instance, to find Bob Dylan's "Like a Rolling Stone," type **Title:Rolling Stone** into the search box to keep the similarly named band out of the results. **Bonus tip:** Unhand that mouse—use the player's keyboard shortcuts instead (find.pcworld.com/56521).

Snip Your Screens

VISTA'S SNIPPING TOOL makes snagging all or part of a screen a breeze. Type **snip** in the Start Search box and press **<Enter>**. Drag the pointer to select, and click *New* to see your capture options.

Preston Gralla is the author of Windows Vista in a Nutshell (O'Reilly Media). He is based in Massachusetts.

SAVE 76%

YES! Please enter my one year (12 monthly issues) subscription to *PC World* at the low rate of only \$19.97. I will save **76% OFF** the annual newsstand rate and receive *PC World's* Windows Tips Mouse Pad **FREE** with my order. Plus, I'll get complete access to back issues on PCWorld.com.



NAME (Please Print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

EMAIL (Optional) _____

To receive a FREE PC World email newsletter and updates about your subscription to PC World magazine, please provide your email address.

Bonus: Great Windows shortcuts!

PC WORLD

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL: 1-800-825-7595 or fax 515-432-6994

Offer good in the US only. Canadian and International orders, please visit <http://www.pcworld.com/outsideUS>. Savings based on annual US newsstand rate of \$83.88.

J74N1DYMR

Rush my bonus gift!



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

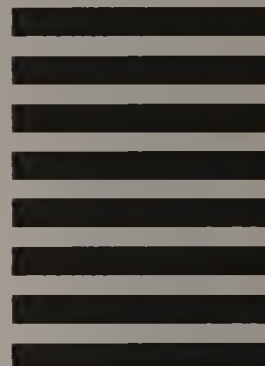
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 104 BOONE IA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PCWORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 37558
BOONE IA 50037-2558

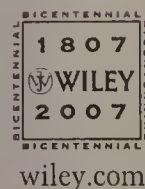


So much to learn, so many ways.



Available wherever books are sold.

Wiley, the Wiley logo, For Dummies, Secrets, Teach Yourself Visually, and the Unofficial Guide are trademarks or registered trademarks of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Windows Vista? Office 2007? Wiley has you covered!

Go to find.pcworld.com/56383

THE RIGHT OPERATING SYSTEM for YOU

Vista or XP? Windows, Mac, or Linux? How about all of the above? With improved virtualization technology, you might not have to settle for just one OS. ►

BY SCOTT SPANBAUER

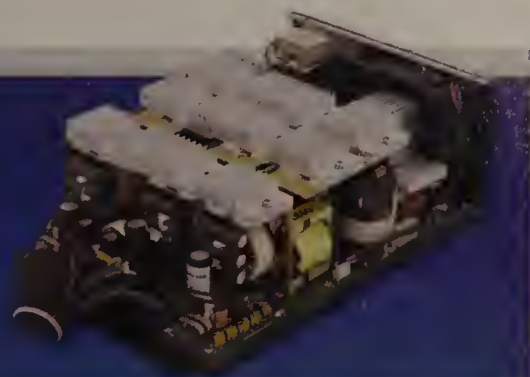


ILLUSTRATIONS: JOHN MATTOS

NVIDIA Selects the Turbo-Cool 1KW-SR to Power its Dual 8800GTX Demos!

[VIEW AN ACTUAL TEST REPORT!](#)

[VIEW PRODUCT INFO!](#)



[Products](#) | [Specials/Prices](#) | [Ordering](#) | [Support](#) | [About Us](#) | [Reseller Site](#)

[Home](#)

ECONOMICAL, ULTRA-QUIET POWER SUPPLIES

- ▶ [Silencer 310 ATX](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 360 ATX](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 470 ATX](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 610 EPS12V](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 750 Quad-Blk](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 750 Quad-Cpr](#)

Silencer® 750 Quad

Unbeatable Value!

MAXIMUM PC DREAM MACHINE'06



Dual 8800GTX Certified! Black or Copper Finish

**+12V@19A-60A
Single Rail Design!
90% Less Noise
Only \$49 - \$199**

DELL UPGRADE POWER SUPPLIES

- ▶ [Silencer 360 Dell](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 410 Dell-1](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 410 Dell-2](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 470 Dell](#)

Allows Dell Video Upgrades!



[Dell Power Supply Selector](#)

TEST REPORTS AND ACCESSORIES

- ▶ [Individual Test Report](#)
- ▶ [PSU Accessories](#)



WHAT'S NEW

- ▶ [AMD/PC Power](#)
- ▶ [Silencer 750](#)
- ▶ [Retail Stores](#)
- ▶ [Certified Power](#)
- ▶ [CEO Interviews](#)

Which Power Supply Is Recommended For Your System?

[CLICK HERE](#)

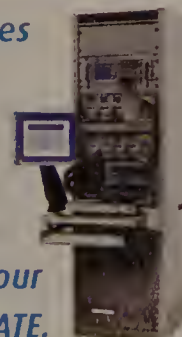
POWER SUPPLY MYTHS EXPOSED!

[CLICK HERE](#)

TECHNOLOGY

- ▶ [Power Usage Table](#)
- ▶ [Power Supply Terminology](#)
- ▶ [Troubleshooting Guide](#)
- ▶ [Temperature vs Reliability](#)
- ▶ [ATX12V Specifications](#)
- ▶ [EPS12V Specifications](#)

Each 1KW comes with its own individual, 14-point test report generated by our Chroma 8000 ATE.



- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 3001U](#)
- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 510 ATX](#)
- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 510 SLI](#)
- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 510 XE](#)
- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 510 ASL](#)
- ▶ [Select Power Supply by Motherboard Model](#)

OEM/VAR Favorite!



[See the Difference](#)



MAXIMUM-PERFORMANCE POWER SUPPLIES

- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 1KW-SR \(max server power\)](#)
- ▶ [Turbo-Cool 1KW-SR \(max graphics power\)](#)

**Ultimate Power!
1 Kilowatt Continuous**

**+12V@72A/80A
Single Rail Design!**

5 YR WARRANTY



ONCE, YOU WERE either a Mac person or a Windows user. Or maybe you were a Unix geek. Whichever your poison, you likely had only one operating system in your life. Thanks to the ubiquity of the Intel processor and the hard work of untold legions of software developers, however, those days are over. Now, Apple's machines can run Windows XP.

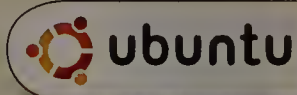
Windows Vista is available on brand-new computers, but you can also boot the same PC with an Ubuntu Linux disc that you downloaded and burned for free. And if you like Ubuntu, you can install it alongside Windows in a few clicks.

Drastic improvements in virtualization

FEATURES COMPARISON

DESKTOP OPERATING SYSTEMS: You Can Have Them All

MULTI-OS OPTIONS LIKE dual-booting and virtualization software have made it easier than ever to use whichever OS is best suited to the task you need to perform. Here's our take on the strengths and weaknesses of the major contenders.

OS	Interface	Security	Software
 Windows XP	• Familiar and responsive, even on older machines. • It's not always intuitive, but you probably know how to get around the OS pretty well by now. • Lacks consistency. Menus, dialog boxes, and appearances can vary widely across different applications. • Lacks hardware acceleration and 3D effects present in Vista and OS X; virtual desktops available only through third-party software. • Rudimentary file search feature, especially without an add-on like Windows Live Desktop. GOOD	 FAIR • Unpatched, Windows XP can't connect to the Internet for more than a few minutes before worms attack and crash it. • It will remain the biggest malware target for years to come. • Requires Service Pack 2, third-party bidirectional firewall and antivirus software, and who knows how many future patches and upgrades for safe online usage. • Windows XP Professional Edition supports file and folder encryption.	• Included utilities, such as Outlook Express and Windows Media Player, offer minimal features but do the job. • Free upgrade to the more-secure Internet Explorer 7 Web browser. • Lots of top-notch free and commercial software available, including Adobe Photoshop and Microsoft Office. • Gaming platform of choice for now. EXCELLENT
 Windows Vista	• Still confusing to navigate, but in new and different ways. Some Control Panel apps contain useful new settings, but many are unchanged from XP and lurk in new locations. • Transparency, animation, and other effects provide helpful visual cues about files and programs. • Flip 3D program switching lets you scroll through a three-dimensional animation of all your running apps. • Systemwide search and indexing finds files, programs, and Web pages on or beyond your PC's hard disk. VERY GOOD	 GOOD • Improves on XP's security with User Access Control and ActiveX tweaks, but remains a major malware target. • Still requires a third-party bidirectional firewall, since its own firewall settings for outgoing connections are for experts only. • Includes Windows XP's file- and folder-level encryption options. The Business and Ultimate Editions' industrial-strength BitLocker encryption protects your entire hard disk from tampering.	• Includes enhanced versions of Media Player, Media Center (except in Business edition), and Movie Maker, plus new mail, calendar, and DVD authoring tools. • Won't run 16-bit apps and some 32-bit utilities written for XP. Otherwise, it runs most existing Windows software. • Current game performance is particularly slow compared with XP, perhaps due to still-buggy drivers. • DirectX 10 promises a dramatic boost to 3D gaming when supporting hardware is more widely available. VERY GOOD
 Mac OS X	• Interface is uncluttered, efficient, and logical, though some applications break its legendary consistency. • Subtle transparency and 3D effects aid with navigating dialog boxes and program windows. • Exposé lets you see and choose among all of your open windows or the desktop with the press of a key. The forthcoming Spaces feature adds virtual desktops. • Dashboard desktop widgets are built-in. • Spotlight searches file metadata, and will expand to the Internet in OS X 10.5. EXCELLENT	 VERY GOOD • Supports strict separation of user and system files for maximum security against malware. • Default settings aren't secure. • Target disk boot mode can turn your Mac into an external hard drive for another machine. It's useful for system recovery, but it bypasses user file passwords. • Includes disk encryption.	 VERY GOOD • The iLife suite's slick iPhoto digital photography tool lets you edit, print, and share photos. iWeb builds sites, and iMovie and iDVD offer lightweight digital video production. • A dearth of available game titles compared with Windows, but Photoshop and Microsoft Office are both here to stay.
 Linux	• Gnome and KDE interfaces emulate the Mac OS and Windows XP, respectively, in many ways; they offer virtual desktops, as well. • Hardware graphics acceleration is available, but requires expert installation and configuration. • Beagle desktop search utility indexes local files and Web sites. GOOD	 VERY GOOD • Like OS X, Linux is more secure than Windows; for example, by default Ubuntu doesn't even create the root user account that's a logical target for Linux malware. Also like the Mac OS, it's more obscure—its lower installed base attracts fewer malware authors than Windows does. • Disk encryption requires expert configuration or third-party utilities.	 VERY GOOD • Access to thousands of free applications, including office suites, graphics and media editors, games, and software development tools. Some of these programs rival commercial OS X and Windows apps, but most offer subsets of their features. • If you want Adobe Photoshop and Microsoft Office, use virtualization or dual-boot for better performance.

software, along with hardware advancements and standardization on x86 CPUs, allow any operating system to play host to virtual versions of other OSs.

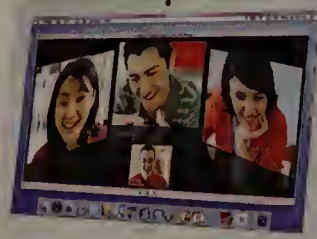
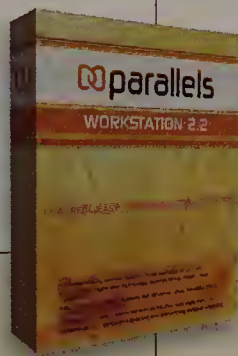
Every machine still needs a primary operating system, but mixing and matching them is now much easier. My

home office contains a mix of Macs running OS X and PCs running Windows XP, Windows Vista, Ubuntu, and OpenSuSE Linux. And my next system will likely be a Mac with three or more of those OSs

installed—maybe even running—at the same time. If you can afford Apple's hardware, that's the choice I'd recommend. Why? Check out our chart below for a breakdown of the major contenders' strengths and weaknesses, and read on for a look at the state of each OS. ►



Hardware price/performance	Virtualization	Bottom line
• Performs fine with slower processors and limited RAM and disk space, allowing you to minimize expenditures on new hardware or put them off indefinitely. • Until Vista drivers improve, XP will remain the preferred choice for gamers and others concerned with performance. EXCELLENT	• Linux boot managers allow easy multiboot setups. • Can host most x86-compatible operating systems (except Mac OS) via third-party virtualization tools like the free VMWare Server or Microsoft's free Virtual Server 2005 R2. • Runs in virtual machines hosted on Intel-based Macs and PCs. GOOD	• By now, you know it and you either love it or hate it. If you're okay with XP, there's no pressing need for you to switch. Five years of updates have made Windows XP as secure as it's going to get, though not as safe as Vista, OS X, or Linux. Minimal hardware requirements will make it the top gaming platform until DirectX 10 takes over. If you're not dying to buy a new PC, XP will be a fine OS for at least another year or two. VERY GOOD
• Requires significantly more memory and hard-disk space, and runs slower than XP on the same hardware. • Minimum system requirements are an 800-MHz processor, 512MB of memory, and 15GB of free disk space. • The Aero interface works best with recent graphics accelerators and requires an additional 512MB of RAM. • The sometimes difficult upgrade process means you're better off buying a new PC with Vista preinstalled. FAIR	• Same capabilities as Windows XP, but higher memory requirements could either reduce performance or prevent Vista from serving as a host or guest OS on systems where RAM is tight. • License prohibits running anything but the expensive Enterprise or Ultimate Editions under virtualization software like Parallels or VMWare. GOOD	• Get it if you're buying a new PC; XP users, though, have few urgent reasons to upgrade. Windows Vista's interface is alive compared with XP's relatively flat scheme, an innovation that could get you more excited about your daily computing tasks. Vista also includes some useful new tools and is safer to take for a spin around the Internet. Does that justify the hefty upgrade price and even more costly hardware requirements? Probably not, but if it's time to buy a new computer anyway, you won't be tempted to reinstall Windows XP. GOOD
• Gorgeous design all around. • Budget Windows PCs are less expensive than even Mac Minis. • Low-end MacBook laptops don't cost much more than similar Windows models do. • Attractive but pricey Mac Pro and MacBook Pros compare well with high-end PCs from Lenovo and Sony. GOOD	• Boot Camp allows you to install Windows or Linux as a dual-boot option on Intel-based Macs. • Parallels and VMWare utilities permit Mac OS to run virtual versions of Windows and Linux. • Apple prevents OS X from running on non-Mac hardware, so a Mac is the only way to run all three OSs on the same machine. EXCELLENT	• If Apple's hardware fits your price range, you'll get a nicely designed machine running a beautiful OS, plus you'll be able to switch to any other environment at the drop of a hat. While early versions of OS X were buggy and incomplete, Mac OS X 10.4 is much more solid. Version 10.5 promises additional polish and a few yet-to-be-announced features. All current Mac models run Windows and Linux, too, something no other platform can boast. Plus, as long as malware authors continue to focus on Windows, it's likely to remain relatively virus- and spyware-free. EXCELLENT
• Specialized distributions and kernel customization allow Linux to perform well on older and inexpensive systems. • Support for newer hardware often lags behind that of Windows and OS X. VERY GOOD	• Runs as a guest or host with other OSs through VMWare or other stand-alone virtualization software. • Distributions compiled with support for the Xen virtualization spec can serve as a guest or host OS without additional software (Windows does not support Xen virtualization). VERY GOOD	• If you're tired of fighting Windows malware and viruses, it's simple to find out whether Linux will meet your needs—just grab a bootable CD and give it a shot. Easy-to-install, free, and feature-rich Linux distributions like Ubuntu 6.10 and OpenSuSE 10.2 are great options for tech-savvy computer users. Without a Steve Jobs type driving development forward, the Gnome and KDE interfaces evolve gradually. While Linux lacks the polish and deep-pocket support of its rivals, its improved ease of use, functionality, and security make it a viable alternative to Windows and OS X. VERY GOOD

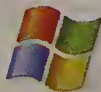


EXTOLLING WINDOWS XP

WINDOWS VISTA'S LONG gestation and protracted birth pangs are over at last, thank heavens. Vista's running nicely on my fairly modern desktop system, and I've enjoyed using its updated interface and utilities for everyday work and recreation. But before we get to the new kid, a few words about good old Windows XP.

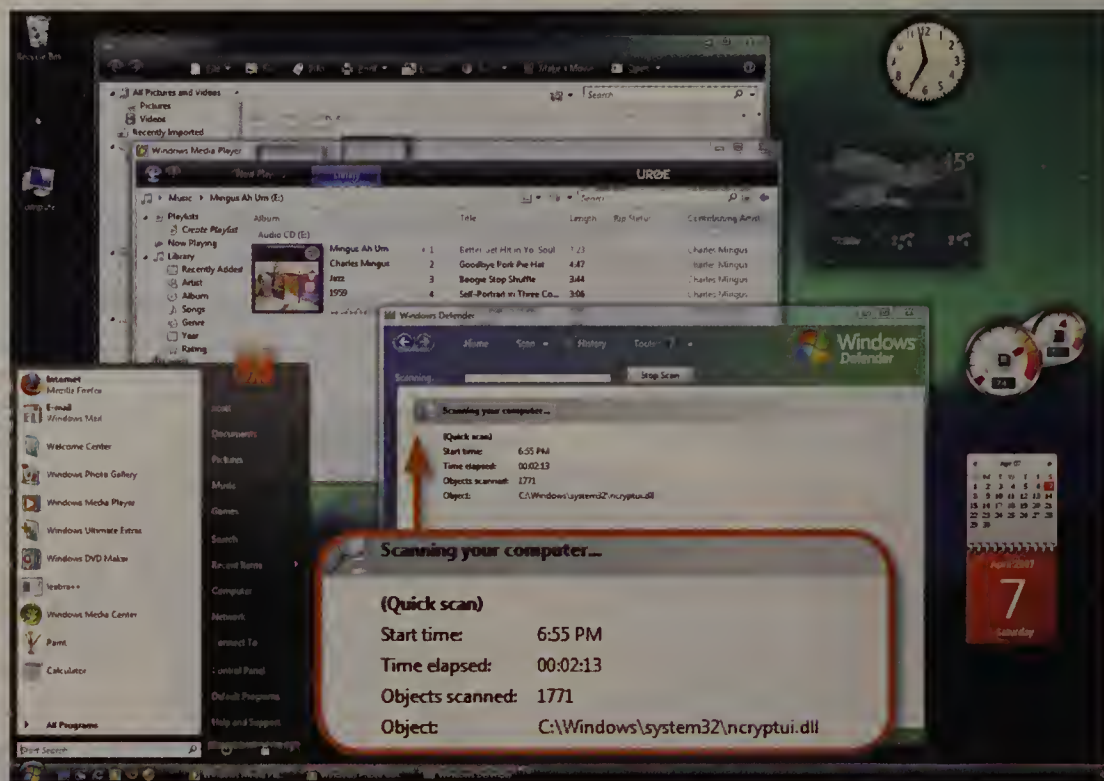
Despite its reputation for swiss-cheese security, XP quickly became a very successful OS. Before XP (and its admirable predecessor, Windows 2000), Microsoft operating systems crashed, died, and blue-screened weekly or even daily. Though crashes still occur, they're far less frequent than in previous Windows versions, and some XP users (including me) have PCs that rarely see so much as a hiccup.

XP has been the biggest-selling operating system in the universe for almost half a decade now, so it's where most of the action is. Whatever you long to do with a PC—accounting, blogging, photography, engineering, aimless wandering on the Internet—the necessary hardware and software will work under Windows XP.



XP'S SECURITY CENTER, introduced with Service Pack 2, helped lock down key pieces of the OS.

Of course, to keep that copy of XP running smoothly, you'll have to work to keep the wolves at bay. While Service Pack 2, Windows Security Center, and Internet Explorer 7 have closed a lot of holes, XP is sure to attract hackers and malware writers for years to come. Your firewall, antivirus software, and spyware



TRANSPARENT WINDOWS AND handy desktop gadgets are the first things you'll notice in Vista, but Microsoft's latest also includes utilities like Windows Defender.

protection remain as important as ever.

According to Forrester Research, 40 percent of business Windows customers will transition to Vista within the next year, and consumer adoption will expand gradually from 12 million users in the first year to 73 million after four years. Microsoft will continue to roll out Windows XP security fixes for at least five years after it releases Service Pack 3, currently slated for the first

half of 2008. So relax. There's no rush.

VISTA SIGHTINGS

WINDOWS VISTA DOES deliver improvements in security (though you'll still need a third-party firewall unless you're up for some complex configuration tasks), plus several improved utilities and new features. It's the look, though, that makes Vista a desirable upgrade

for most people. Vista's Aero environment displays windows, icons, and other desktop elements with more colors, shading, and shadowing, as well as—for the first time—transparency. Buttons glow like red or blue LEDs when you hover over them. Translucent window frames, menus, and title bars remind you of other

applications buried a layer or two deep, and the Flip 3D task switcher is clearly inspired by Apple's Exposé, which displays cleverly arranged thumbnails of all your running applications.

Cribbing more directly from Apple, the gadget-populated Windows Sidebar is a variation on OS X's Dashboard widgets. However, the redesigned Media Player, Control Panel, mail, and photo previewing interfaces are evidence that many of Vista's changes are only skin deep. Drilling down through a new menu structure often reveals the very same dialog boxes that were present in Windows XP.

Gamers should eventually see great dividends by switching to Vista. DirectX 10 promises to accelerate games eight-fold, and it won't be available under Windows XP. And Vista's Windows Presentation Foundation makes it easier for software developers to produce graphics-hardware-accelerated applications.

Vista's many innovations come at a cost, however. Recent PC World Test Center trials demonstrated that although Vista performs just fine on the Microsoft-recommended hardware, Windows XP runs the same applications significantly faster (see find.pcworld.com/56493). So unless you can tolerate a downgrade in performance, you may want to upgrade your PC right along with your operating system. Nevertheless, on a reasonably ►

DURABOOK

Born to be rugged

Twinhead recommends Windows Vista™ Business

Magnify your mobility. Tough Enough For The Real World



DURABOOK wins Tom's Hardware's Must Have Award.



Drop Resistant

- Magnesium alloy case
- Optical drive lock design



Spill Resistant

- Spill resistant keyboard, touchpad and buttons



Shock Resistant

- Anti-shock mounted HDD
- Anti-shock mounted LCD screen

DURABOOK D13RY/D14RY

Rugged Outside:

- Rugged Spec. Drop / Shock / Spill - Military 810 F Standard

Security Feature:

- One smart card socket for identity protection & TPM 1.2 support

Performance Inside:

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Mobile Technology
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo processor T7200 (4MB L2 Cache, 2.00GHz, 667MHz FSB)
 - Intel® Pro/Wireless LAN 3945BG(802.11a/b/g)
- Genuine Windows® XP Professional Edition
- One serial port with optional external second serial port and one parallel port.
- DDRII 533 / 667 SDRAM, Max. 4GB
- 13.3-inch WXGA / 14.1-inch XGA TFT DuraBrite screen
- High speed Ethernet support 10/100/1000 Mbps



DURABOOK

Born to be rugged

Twinhead Corporation

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.

Tel : 1-510-492-0828

Email: pcworld@durabook.com

<http://www.durabook.com/pcworld.html>

Celeron, Celeron Inside, Centrino, Centrino Logo, Core Inside, Intel, Intel Logo, Intel Core, Intel Inside, Intel Inside Logo, Intel Viiv, Intel vPro, Itanium, Itanium Inside, Pentium, Pentium Inside, Xeon, and Xeon Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Go to find.pcworld.com/56392



IS THAT WINDOWS Media Player running on that Mac? Thanks to Parallels' Coherence feature, Macs can run Windows apps right alongside Mac software.

equipped machine, Windows Vista provides fast search results for files, documents, e-mail messages, and Web sites.

HELLO, PC? I'M MAC

OR MAYBE YOU'RE ready for an even bigger switch. The simple, clean lines of MacBook and Mac Pro desktops hint that using a computer could be straightforward—easy, even. Mac OS X offers the same promise. Although Apple's operating system and Windows generally let you do all the same kinds of things, the Mac interface just seems to have fewer layers, levels, and cryptic settings.

It's nearly enough to make a 20-year Windows user jump ship. But that's not necessary, of course. Apple's Boot Camp allows Intel-based Macs to boot Windows and other x86 operating systems, such as Linux. Now, both übergeeks and regular folks who enjoy OS X's simplicity but still need to run applications in Windows XP, Vista, or Linux can run all of these operating systems on one computer.

Apple still won't allow OS X to run on non-Mac systems, making Apple hardware the only way to run all OSs on one machine. And with the addition of inexpensive or free virtualization software from Parallels and VMWare, Macs can run those operating systems simultaneously. Parallels' software even provides a unique, somewhat eerie feature, "Coherence," that runs virtualized Windows

applications side by side with OS X programs. Parallels got a bit of a jump on VMWare, whose first OS X product, code-named Fusion, is due this summer. At press time, both companies were working to add 3D acceleration to their products, which could finally make serious gaming on a virtualized OS a reality.

But the big Mac OS news arrives this spring when Apple releases OS X 10.5, aka Leopard. The update promises a modest but desirable collection of new features, including Time Machine, a new automatic backup system that lets you flip back and forth through previous versions of your files. Leopard also adds support for stationery and an integrated to-do list in Mail; an expansion of the Spotlight search tool to locate files on other Macs on your network; an Exposé-like virtual desktop feature called Spaces; and some as-yet-unannounced (killer, we hope) features.

LINUX: LAST BUT NOT LEAST

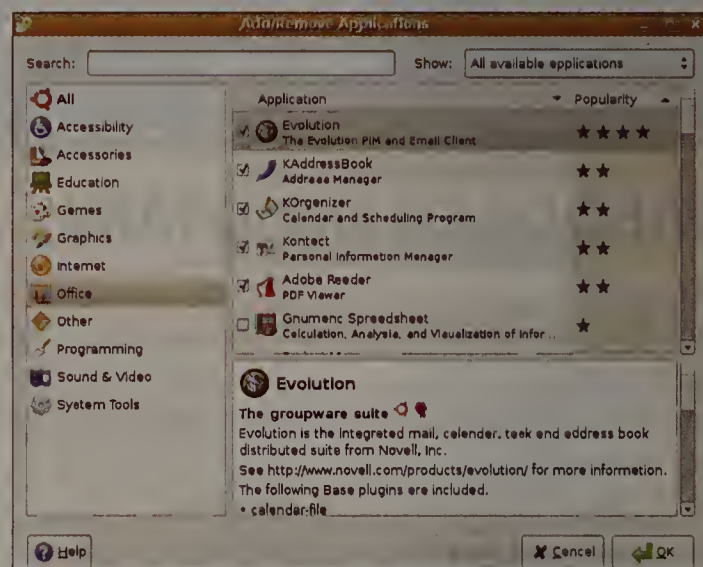
DISTRIBUTIONS LIKE THE increasingly popular Ubuntu are going a long way to change Linux's reputation for being difficult and complex to install and configure. Ubuntu's bootable DesktopCD lets

you see how you'll like Linux (and a bit about how Linux will like your PC) without installing anything to the hard disk. A few more clicks will make room for Ubuntu and set it up on your hard drive, alongside Windows. (See find.pcworld.com/56475 for more.) Once the OS is in place, a couple of simple applications let you choose from and install hundreds of free programs, including productivity, multimedia, and development tools.

Another popular distribution, Novell's OpenSUSE, provides configuration utilities and libraries of applications that are nearly as easy to navigate as Ubuntu's. Both Linux distributions deliver frequent bug fixes and automatic updates.

And visually-minded Linux fans can choose from dozens of user interfaces, chief among them KDE and Gnome. Both interfaces are evolving steadily, borrowing good ideas from each other and from Apple and Microsoft as well.

With its minimal hardware requirements and solid security, Linux can serve as a bullet-proof primary OS. And with



UBUNTU'S ADD/REMOVE APPLICATIONS dialog box helps you download and install free software.

painless dual-booting and virtualization options, including several free and open-source apps and the kernel-based Xen software, you can easily try out the latest in Linux without having to give up your current operating system. ■

Scott Spanbauer is a PC World contributing editor and writes the Internet Tips column.

Register to WIN a Smart-UPS® 1000

www.apc.com/promo

(888) 289-APCC x4409 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Key Code
s180x



Name: _____ Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____ Address 2: _____
City/Town: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____ Country: _____
Phone: _____ Fax: _____
e-mail: _____

☐ **Yes! Send me more information via e-mail and sign me up for APC PowerNews' e-mail newsletter.**

What type of availability solution do you need? ☐ UPS: 0-16kVA (Single-phase) ☐ UPS: 10-80kVA (3-phase AC)

☐ UPS: 80+ kVA (3-phase AC) ☐ DC Power ☐ Networking Enclosures and Racks ☐ Air Conditioning

☐ Monitoring and Management ☐ Cables/Wires ☐ Line Conditioning ☐ Mobile Protection ☐ Surge Protection

☐ UPS Upgrade ☐ Don't Know

Purchase timeframe? ☐ <1 Month ☐ 1-3 Months ☐ 3-12 Months ☐ 1 Year Plus ☐ Don't Know

You are (check 1) ☐ Home/Home Office ☐ Business (<1000 employees) ☐ Large Corp. (>1000 employees)

☐ Gov't, Education, Public Org. ☐ APC Sellers and Partners

APC
Legendary Reliability®



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT # 36

WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



ATTENTION CRC: s180x
132 FAIRGROUNDS RD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920



30 million computer users don't trust the power grid.



APC Smart-UPS® 1000 provides power protection and battery backup during power outages. Also available in rack-mount models.

They do trust APC. Shouldn't you?

"Overall the reliability of electrical systems in the US almost certainly will decline over the next 10 years."

— Venture Development

Think of all that you rely on your computer for: personal and business files, financial information, broadband access, videos, photos, music, and more. Increasingly, computers are the hub for managing our lives. And more people rely on APC to protect their hardware and data than any other uninterruptible power supply (UPS) brand.

Why is APC the world's best selling power protection? For 20 years, we have pioneered power protection technology. Our Legendary Reliability® enables you to save your data, protect your hardware, and prevent downtime. It also guards against a power grid that is growing less reliable every day.

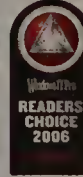
According to the Department of Energy, electricity consumption will increase by

40% over the next 10 years. Yet today, investment in utilities is at an all-time low. It's a "perfect storm" for computer users, one that makes APC protection even more essential.

APC has a complete line of power protection solutions to suit a range of applications. Already an APC user? Get the latest replacement battery cartridge for your unit or upgrade to a newer model.



Find out why 30 million people don't need to worry about losing their music, photos, and financial files.



Find APC power protection products at:

COMPUSA
We got it. We get it.

CDW

Office DEPOT

BEST BUY
BestBuy.com

APC Solutions for Every Level of Protection

Home Starting at \$59.99

Best value battery backup and surge protection for home computers. 8 outlets, DSL protection, 44 minutes of runtime

Back-UPS® ES 550R



Home Office Starting at \$99.99

Complete protection for home and small business computers. 10 outlets, DSL and Coax protection, 70 minutes of runtime

Back-UPS® ES 750



Small Business Starting at \$459.00

High-performance network power protection with best-in-class manageability for servers.

Smart-UPS® 1000



Register to WIN a Smart-UPS® 1000 — value \$459 ERP.

Also, enter keycode to view other special offers and discounts.

Visit www.apc.com/promo and enter key code s180x • Call 888-289-APCC x4409 • Fax 401-788-2797

APC
Legendary Reliability®

MOTHERBOARDS: POWER AT THE RIGHT PRICE

If you want the newest CPU, graphics, and storage technologies, you need a motherboard that can support them all. Our lab tests reveal great boards that won't break the bank.

BY JON L. JACOBI
TESTING BY WILLIAM WANG
PHOTOGRAPH BY GEOFF SPEAR



BEST BUYS: ASUS'S P5N-E SLI (left) and Gigabyte's GA-M59SLI-S5 motherboards are our top Intel and AMD picks, respectively.

A NEW MOTHERBOARD can provide cool new technologies that your PC might be missing: faster, second-generation SATA connections, which currently reach 3 gigabits per second (gbps); gigabit ethernet; high-definition audio; and even dual-card graphics (SLI or CrossFire).

We evaluated 14 standard-size motherboards by building systems using each board, running our Windows XP-based WorldBench 5 benchmark, and then installing Windows Vista Ultimate to check for compatibility problems.

Rather than make an apples-to-oranges comparison between AMD- and Intel-equipped motherboards, we split our roundup into two groups: seven boards based on AMD's socket AM2 (for use with AMD chips requiring DDR2 memory) and seven boards employing Intel's socket LGA775 (for use with that company's dual-core and quad-core processors). The Intel boards' WorldBench 5 scores were nearly 15 percent better than those of the AMD group, thanks to the advantage the Core 2 Duo CPU holds over the Athlon 64 X2 processor running at the same clock speed, though the Intel chip we tested costs around \$200 more. Performance within each group varied little, however, so once you decide whether to choose an AMD or an Intel CPU, selecting a board largely comes down to assessing its features.

OUR BEST BUYS

OUR TOP PICK among the Intel-based motherboards is the \$149 Asus P5N-E SLI. The only model we looked at featuring nVidia's nForce 650i SLI x8 chip set, it did just about everything well. It still has a few minor weaknesses, however; for instance, it provides only three one-eighth-inch analog outputs on the back panel, limiting you to 5.1-channel sound (instead of 7.1) unless you use the rear-panel digital coaxial connection or internal analog audio header. The second-ranked ECS nForce 570 SLIT-A (v5.1) impressed us with a

very attractive price (\$95), but it uses an older nForce 570 SLI x8 chip set and is the only board in our roundup that lacks FireWire ports of any kind.

In contrast, the \$249 Asus P5N32-E SLI, using nVidia's nForce 680 SLI x16 chip set, missed a spot on our chart largely because of its relatively high price.

Among AMD-based boards, Gigabyte's \$170 GA-M59SLI-S5 won our Best Buy nod, combining state-of-the-art and legacy peripheral ports with a nice price.

A pair of AMD-based



SAPPHIRE PURE CROSSFIRE
PC-AM2RD580 (right).

ECS NFORCE 570
SLIT-A (far left), Abit
Fatal1ty AN9 32X.

boards failed to rank. The \$165 Asus M2R32-MVP's performance numbers were a hair slow in a field of fast competitors. And DFI's \$190 LanParty UT NF590 SLI-M2R/G, while an excellent overclocker's board, just missed out because it allows a maximum of only 4GB of memory and lacks legacy ports (which may not be a big deal, but other boards continue to offer them).

Power users with AMD leanings should

note that overclocking is the *raison d'être* of the Abit Fatal1ty AN9 32X, the Asus Crosshair, and the Sapphire Pure CrossFire PC-AM2RD580 boards. All three provide every BIOS-tweaking option you could possibly wish for.

Despite not making the chart, the Intel DG965WH remains a very good choice for a budget system, where overclocking and high-end graphics aren't as great a concern. The board's integrated GMA X3000 graphics chip ran Vista's Aero interface satisfactorily, and it saves you the expense of buying a graphics card.

CHOOSING A CPU

PREVIOUS TESTING HAS shown that Intel's Core 2 Duo has shoved AMD's chips into the backseat in performance. (See find.pcworld.com/56522.)

For our tests we used an AMD 2.6-GHz Athlon 64 X2 5200+ that costs about \$300. Our Intel test bed used an approximately \$500 2.66-GHz Core 2 Duo E6700.

If you want maximum performance, buy a top-of-the-line Core 2 Duo or perhaps a quad-core chip (see "Quad-Cores Need Multi-threaded Apps" on page 115). If you don't want to pay Formula 1 prices and you're content with mere NASCAR get-up-and-go, opt for an AMD processor or a cheaper, second-tier Intel CPU.

GREATER GRAPHICS

IF YOU'RE A high-resolution-gaming fan, graphics support should weigh heavily in your motherboard buying decision.

Ten of our test models have two PCI Express x16 slots, which together will support two graphics cards. However, the x16 slots on the nVidia 570- and 650i-based boards function at only x8 when operating in dual-graphics-card mode (SLI in this case). *Caveat:* For a single-card setup, you can use any brand of PCIe graphics board in these systems; but when doubling up, you must use only nVidia cards in SLI motherboards and

only ATI cards in CrossFire boards. Dual-card graphics are overkill at 1280-by-1024-pixel resolution or less, but they improve 3D graphics performance as you increase the resolution beyond that. In our test

group, the four boards with Intel's P965 chip set all have a single PCIe x16 slot.

Intel's DG965WH is the only motherboard in our roundup with integrated graphics (we tested it, and all boards, with

a GeForce 7800 graphics card to level the playing field). Though we recommend getting a discrete graphics board for gaming, integrated graphics are adequate for most other uses. Just make sure you ►

FEATURES COMPARISON

TEST
Center

FEATURES SET MOTHERBOARDS APART

PERFORMANCE WITHIN EACH group varied only slightly, so components and connections should guide your buying decision.

	INTEL-BASED MOTHERBOARD	PCW Rating	Performance ¹	Features and specifications	Bottom line
1	Asus P5N-E SLI Best Buy \$149 find.pcworld.com/56346	83 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 153 - Overall specs: Very Good - Overall design: Very Good	- nVidia nForce 650i SLI chip set 2 PCIe x16, 1 PCIe x1, 2 PCI slots 4 SATA, 2 PATA ports 4 + 2 USB, 1 FireWire, 1 eSATA ports³	This impressive all-around SLI board has two ATA channels and an eSATA port, though only xB support. You'll need a rear-panel breakout to get 7.1-channel analog audio.
2	ECS nForce 570 SLIT-A (v5.1) \$95 find.pcworld.com/56347	82 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 156 - Overall specs: Good - Overall design: Very Good	- nVidia nForce 570 SLI chip set 2 PCIe x16, 2 PCIe x1, 3 PCI slots - B SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 USB ports	Easily the lowest-priced SLI board on the chart, this model is a very good performer. A lack of FireWire ports and a limited x8 SLI chip set are the only nits to pick.
3	MSI P965 Platinum \$135 find.pcworld.com/56348	82 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 158 - Overall specs: Good - Overall design: Very Good	- Intel P965 chip set 2 PCIe x16, 2 PCIe x1, 2 PCI slots 7 SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 + 2 USB, 1 + 2 FireWire ports³	The best-performing board, this model also offers a full complement of both cutting-edge and legacy features. Only the lack of dual graphics kept it out of the top spot.
4	Gigabyte GA-965P-DQ6 \$198 find.pcworld.com/56349	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 156 - Overall specs: Very Good - Overall design: Very Good	- Intel P965 chip set 2 PCIe x16, 3 PCIe x1, 2 PCI slots - B SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 USB, 1 FireWire, 0 + 4 eSATA ports³	Another board with a complete set of legacy ports and state-of-the-art features. We love the friendly color scheme, but the price—not so much.
5	Abit AB9 Pro \$150 find.pcworld.com/56350	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 157 - Overall specs: Good - Overall design: Very Good	- Intel P965 chip set 1 PCIe x16, 2 PCIe x1, 2 PCI slots 8 SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 + 2 USB, 0 + 2 FireWire, 1 eSATA ports³	This great performer has contemporary ports to spare: ten USB (six on headers), eight SATA, and a single eSATA port. But a lack of legacy ports dropped its ranking.
	AMD-BASED MOTHERBOARD	PCW Rating	Performance ²	Features and specifications	Bottom line
1	Gigabyte GA-M59SLI-S5 Best Buy \$170 find.pcworld.com/56351	83 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 136 - Overall specs: Very Good - Overall design: Very Good	- nVidia nForce 590 SLI chip set 2 PCIe x16, 1 PCIe x8, 1 PCIe x1, 2 PCI slots 8 SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 USB, 1 FireWire, 0 + 2 eSATA ports³	Like its 965-based sibling on the Intel portion of the chart, this model has all of the legacy ports and cutting-edge features you'll need—but at a better price.
2	Abit Fatal1ty AN9 32X \$170 find.pcworld.com/56352	82 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 135 - Overall specs: Very Good - Overall design: Superior	- nVidia nForce 590 SLI chip set 2 PCIe x16, 2 PCIe x1, 1 PCI slots 6 SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 + 2 USB, 0 + 2 FireWire ports³	This board performed well at specified speeds and was born to overclock. If you don't need legacy parallel or serial ports, it's a terrific deal.
3	MSI K9A Platinum \$130 find.pcworld.com/56353	81 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 133 - Overall specs: Good - Overall design: Very Good	- ATI CrossFire Xpress 3200 2 PCIe x16, 2 PCIe x1, 2 PCI slots 4 SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 + 2 USB, 1 + 1 FireWire ports³	This very solid offering mixes all of the newest and oldest technologies, but it performed a tad slowly in our testing, which kept it from the top of the chart.
4	Asus Crosshair \$249 find.pcworld.com/56354	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 134 - Overall specs: Very Good - Overall design: Superior	- nVidia nForce 590 SLI chip set 2 PCIe x16, 1 PCIe x4, 3 PCI slots 6 SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 + 2 USB, 1 + 1 FireWire, 2 eSATA ports³	A tweaker's delight, with a ton of techie-oriented lights and other features. It's pricey if your needs are basic, but it's a great board for overclocking enthusiasts.
5	Sapphire Pure CrossFire PC-AM2RD580 \$130 find.pcworld.com/56355	80 Very Good	- WorldBench 5 score: 134 - Overall specs: Good - Overall design: Very Good	- ATI CrossFire Xpress 3200 2 PCIe x16, 1 PCIe x1, 1 PCI slots - B SATA, 1 PATA ports 4 USB, 1 + 1 FireWire ports³	The classy, retro, pale green look belies a true overclocker's heart. But this board could use better SATA connectors, and Sapphire's support policies are stingy.

CHART NOTE: We tested all boards with a 256MB EVGA GeForce 7B00GT graphics card, 2GB of Kingston PC-6400 DDR2 memory, and two 250GB Western Digital hard drives configured in a striped RAID array. For more-extensive test results and full specifications, go to find.pcworld.com/56333. **FOOTNOTES:** ¹Intel boards were tested with a 2.66-GHz Core 2 Duo E6700 CPU. ²AMD boards were tested with a 2.6-GHz Athlon 64 X2 5200+ CPU. ³The first number listed for peripheral ports indicates those located on the back panel of the motherboard; the second number (following the "+") indicates ports located on included expansion brackets (which will occupy an expansion bay in the case). Most boards also have additional internal port headers to which additional expansion brackets can connect.

opt for a motherboard that has a PCIe x16 slot so that you can add a graphics card later if necessary.

SHIFTS IN STORAGE

EVERY MOTHERBOARD in the roundup has a floppy-drive connector, and many of them include drivers on floppies. Parallel ATA (PATA) drive support is also universal, though only Asus's P5N-E SLI offers more than one connector. PATA support persists despite Intel's decision to drop it from the P965/ICD8DH chip set—which overlooked the fact that the majority of current internal CD/DVD burners are PATA-based. Not only does no performance advantage accrue from replacing a PATA burner with a same-speed SATA drive, but vendors have been slow to introduce SATA burners. Dropping PATA simply forced P965 motherboard vendors, Intel included, to add an auxiliary PATA controller.

State-of-the-art 3-gbps SATA is universal in the boards in our roundup, as is RAID hard-drive support. Every board offers both RAID 0 (in which data is split, or striped, evenly across drives for increased performance) and RAID 1 (in which one drive's contents are mirrored on another drive). Each motherboard also supports either RAID 5 (data striped across at least three drives, with parity protection) or a combination of RAID 0 and 1 (a striped and mirrored pair requiring four drives).

Most of the motherboards include at least six internal SATA ports. In addition, some boards come with an external SATA (eSATA) connector—a handy feature that lets you hook up an external SATA drive (which is still rare despite being faster than USB or FireWire types). The Asus P5N-E SLI and M2R32-MVP and the Abit AB9 Pro each feature a single back-panel eSATA port, while the Asus Crosshair and the Asus P5N32-E SLI offer two. Of course, each board in

our test group allows you to connect eSATA drives using internal SATA connectors with an expansion bracket (such as those that Gigabyte bundled with its boards), but dedicated rear-panel ports save you the hassle.

DIFFERENT BOARDS, SIMILAR CHORDS

THOUGH EACH MOTHERBOARD in our roundup uses PCI Express, with its greater data throughput and better bandwidth sharing, all of the motherboards we tested still support the older PCI technology as well. Every board provides four memory slots split between two channels, plus support for up to DDR2 800 memory, except the ECS nForce 570 SLIT-A, which tops out at DDR2 667.

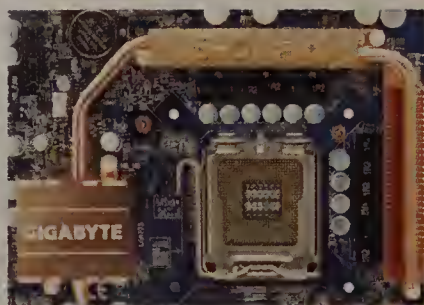
As you might expect, USB 2.0 is ubiquitous: Every board has the capability for

at least eight USB 2.0 ports, and most have ten. Generally, half of a board's USB and FireWire ports are externally accessible on the back panel, and the other half are provided in the form of headers (arrays of pins) to which you can attach either expansion brackets or leads for connections that are built in to your computer case.

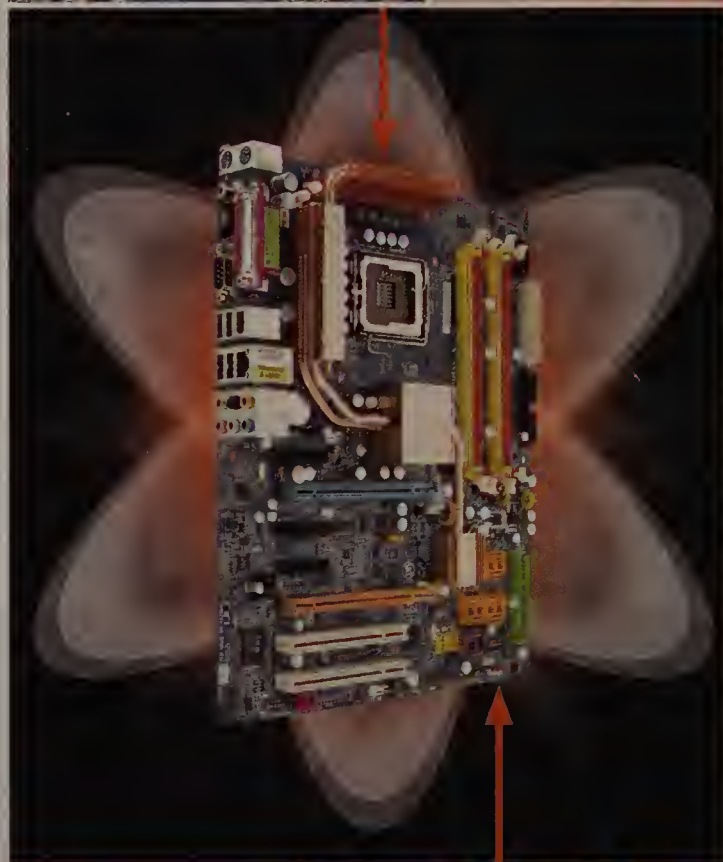
Several models in our review lack legacy ports (parallel and serial connections) for attaching older printers, PDAs, and scanners. The Abit AB9 Pro and Asus P5N32-E SLI, however, provide serial-port headers. The Asus P5N-E SLI and Intel DG965WH boards couple serial-port headers with back-panel parallel ports.

Gigabit ethernet is universal on all of the motherboards, and half of the models—Abit's AB9 Pro and Fatal1ty AN9 32X, Asus's Crosshair and P5N32-E SLI, DFI's LanParty UT NF590 SLI-M2R/G, Gigabyte's GA-M59SLI-S5, and MSI's K9A Platinum—offer two LAN connections, providing the capability either to connect to two networks or to double the bandwidth. (The nVidia-based boards supply DualNet channel bonding, providing features such as load balancing and TCP/IP acceleration for faster Web browsing.)

Every one of the motherboards we tested delivers extremely high-quality sound, because they all implement Intel's High Definition Audio standard. Hardware that conforms to the standard can produce up to 7.1-channel, 24-bit output (32-bit internal processing) and 192-kilohertz sound. Compared with the older AC'97 specification's maximum output of 20-bit, 48-kHz audio, the newer standard provides substantially better audio quality. To take advantage of the more advanced audio capability, or course, you need to have content that has been encoded at the higher quality level—for example, songs on DVD-Audio or DTS audio



SEVERAL BOARDS FEATURE heat-pipe cooling. This is a clever way to reduce noise without using multiple fans.



THE GIGABYTE BOARDS include locking SATA cables to further prevent them from being yanked out.



discs—as well as software that can play it.

Though all of the boards support the standard, we noted some minor differences in implementation. The Realtek 885 or 883 chip found in the Abit AB9 Pro, the Asus P5N-E SLI, the DFI Lan-Party UT NF590 SLI-M2R/G, the ECS nForce 570 SLIT-A, the Gigabyte GAM59SLI-S5, and both MSI Platinum boards is rated at an excellent 106-dB signal-to-noise ratio. That ratio is a very good indicator of the overall quality of the digital-analog/analog-digital converters; a high number means you'll hear less background noise during quiet musical pas-

sages or when cranking the line or input volume. The ADI1988 chip in the Asus Crosshair and M2R32-MVP boards provides a signal-to-noise ratio of 105 dB, while the chips in the other boards are rated at 95 dB. (Note that those numbers are for playing 24-bit audio—expect about 6 dB less during normal 16-bit usage.)

If you peruse our chart on page 113, you might notice the low number of slots, especially PCI ones. With multichannel audio, FireWire, and SATA now integrated onto most motherboards, the need for slots has diminished. The average user will probably never install anything

beyond a graphics card or a modem, and the latter is readily available in PCIe x1 form. That said, numerous advanced audio, video-capture, FireWire 800, and other specialty cards are still PCI-based, so if your needs are fairly high-end, keep the number of PCI slots in mind.

All of the boards also provide extensive BIOS overclocking features, except for Intel's DG965WH. Intel marks its CPUs and buses at the speed it wants them to run, and if you want guaranteed stability, you should probably run them at those specified speeds. All of the other boards have such overclocking options as the ►

PROCESSORS

QUAD-CORES NEED MULTITHREADED APPS

FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE when multitasking or when using demanding, multithreaded applications, quad-core CPUs such as Intel's Core 2 Extreme QX6700 or the more consumer-oriented Core 2 Quad processors offer some performance benefits. Quad-core chips, for example, enable video encoders to process multiple frames simultaneously.

On the other hand, if you tend to spend your day simply switching between tasks that don't use the CPU concurrently—say, sending e-mail and trolling eBay—PC World's lab tests reveal that four cores offer no real advantage over two; even two cores help only in certain cases, such as when you're backing up a hard drive or burning a DVD in the background while word processing.

For anyone playing games or manipulating audio or video on a regular basis, however, having four cores can *potentially* deliver real benefits. We qualify that statement because, aside from a few forthcoming games such as Unreal Tournament 2007, the list of optimized applications is short, dominated by expensive offerings such as the latest versions of Adobe's Premiere Pro and Encore DVD, Autodesk's 3D StudioMax, and Steinberg's Cubase 4. Nevertheless, additional multithreaded software titles are on the way, and eventually every activity

that can benefit from multiple-core processing will do so.

Intel's current quad-core desktop chips work quite nicely in any LGA775-socket-based motherboard, including all of the ones in this roundup, so you can upgrade at any time. Unfortunately, AMD has been mum on its plans for supporting socket AM2 (the current AMD motherboard socket for its DDR2-based CPUs) with single-die, quad-core CPUs.

What AMD has announced and shipped is a quasi quad-core product known as Quad FX, which is really two dual-core Athlon 64 X2 CPUs on a dual AMD socket 1207 motherboard using a slightly revamped nVidia nForce 680a chip set (such as the Asus board pictured here).

Our WorldBench 5 suite of tests doesn't currently include enough apps that take full advantage of a quad-core CPU for this technology to affect test results significantly, but WorldBench 6, now in beta, will. The Quad FX generally fared no

better than a similarly configured PC using AMD's Athlon 64 FX-62. See find.pcworld.com/56332 for more details.

For the time being, quad-core sounds sexy, but dual-core is the sweet spot for the majority of users. Early adopters can elect to buy quad-core processors now and see better performance with the few optimized applications.



ASUS'S L1N64-SLI WS BOARD

abilities to run the CPU and bus faster, and to increase voltages to keep components stable at the faster speeds. The Abit Fatal1ty AN9 32X and the Asus Crosshair offer exceptional tweakability—the Crosshair even has a fan-speed boost.

WORKING WITH THE BOARDS

IN OUR TESTS Windows Vista ran successfully and the Aero interface functioned perfectly with all the boards. Asus's Crosshair and M2R32-MVP, however, each required a BIOS update to alleviate long periods of seeming inactivity as we installed Vista.

Under Vista, we also experienced some minor “unknown device” issues—mostly with some boards' Advanced Configuration and Power Interface, which controls hibernation, sleep, and other power-management features.

Utility and tweaking software was another sticky issue under Vista. The majority of the bundled Windows-based monitoring and overclocking apps wouldn't install or run on our test systems. The Sapphire had no Windows-based utilities, while Asus's Probe II monitoring and AI Boost overclocking programs ran well, even though the main setup program didn't (we had to install the utilities manually). Motherboard-tweaking software often undergoes a lengthy revision process before all the bugs are worked out.

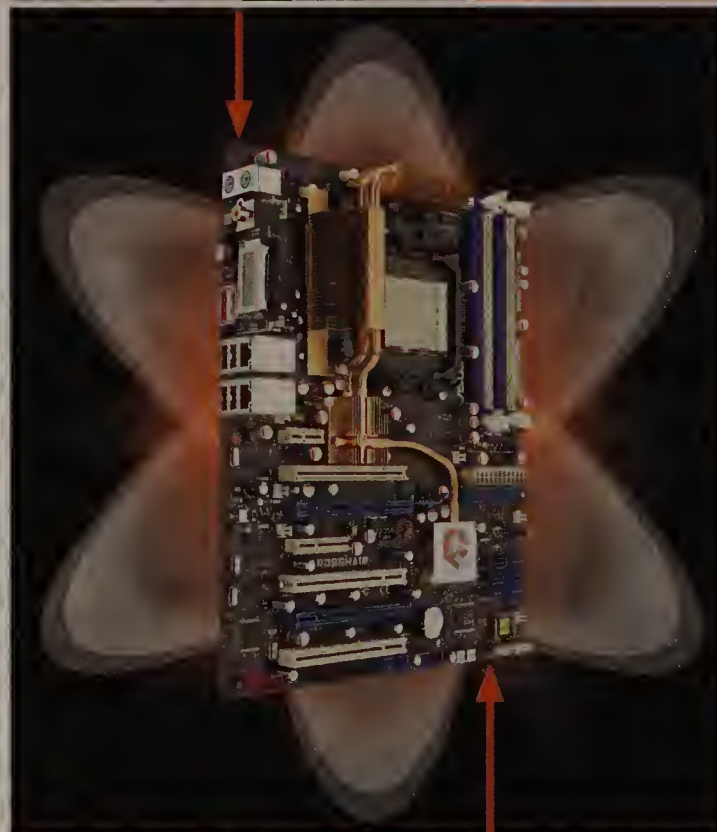
One noticeable trend with the more expensive boards is the use of heat-pipe cooling, which draws heat away from critical components and toward additional heat sinks strategically located near the CPU fan. By avoiding the use of multiple fans, this method offers a clever way to reduce noise and still keep components cool. The Abit Fatal1ty AN9 32X, the Asus Crosshair and P5N32-E SLI, the MSI P965 Platinum, and both Gigabyte boards feature this innovation.

Our complaints about board layout are

minimal, and most relate to one-time setup chores. The IDE connectors on the MSI K9A Platinum and the Asus M2R32-MVP and Crosshair sit near their 24-pin power connectors, which makes inserting both cables hard. Cables connected to the Asus Crosshair's PATA port and two of its SATA ports interfere somewhat with the insertion of long PCIe graphics cards such as the GeForce 7800 we used in our lab tests.



NICE EXTRAS:
AN LCD screen (for BIOS messages), two eSATA ports, plus optical and coaxial audio ports.



ASUS'S QCONNECTOR IS a removable adapter that makes attaching power, reset, and other wires that much easier.

We were of two minds about the floppy-disk and internal SATA connectors on the DFI LanParty UT NF590 SLI-M2R/G. They lie parallel to the board, extending off the edge. This orientation made attaching the cables a bit of a trick, though once connected the cables are tucked nicely out of the way. The Asus P5N32-E SLI incorporates a similar design with its six SATA ports, as do the Asus P5N-E

SLI and the Sapphire Pure CrossFire PC-AM2RD580 with their IDE connectors. The ECS nForce 570 SLIT-A's front-panel header (for connecting USB ports, for example) lacked any indication of where to attach the power and reset buttons, activity LEDs, and so on. The worst design flaw we spotted, however, was the Sapphire's use of first-generation, rimless SATA connectors; they produce a worrisomely loose connection compared with the rimmed types used on every other board.

If you're into bling or cool workbench diagnostic features, several motherboards stand out. The Abit Fatal1ty, the Asus Crosshair, and the Sapphire Pure CrossFire PC-AM2RD580 are all decked out with LEDs that gleam in the dark.

The back-mounted blue LCD of the Asus Crosshair presents BIOS messages and other information, and is very snazzy, as are the backlit reset and power buttons on the board itself. That board also gets major props for lighting the labels of the back-panel USB, eSATA, and other ports, which makes connecting peripherals in the dark much easier. The DFI has similar controls, though they're not as spiffy looking. Asus also offers a nice touch with all of its boards: The QConnector is a removable adapter that you can pull out of the case and hold in your hand while you attach power, reset, and speaker wires and plug the adapter into a motherboard header. It's much easier than fumbling around inside a dark, cramped case.

While you're examining motherboard options, also consider what other system parts you'll need in order to upgrade or build your own PC. For step-by-step guides and details on all of the major system components, see “Best PC Upgrades” at find.pcworld.com/56334. ■

Jon L. Jacobi is a freelance technology writer based in the San Francisco Bay Area.

SECURITY

Protect Your PC on Zero Day

Strategies to keep your PC safe when patches aren't available.

ZERO-DAY EXPLOITS hit vulnerabilities in a program that the software's maker has not had time to patch yet. But even during this time of exposure, you have ways to help keep your computer safe.

1 GET RID OF Internet Explorer 6. One of the best moves you can make to improve Internet safety is to ditch Microsoft's notoriously hole-infested browser. No program is completely safe, of course; but whether because it is inherently vulnerable or because its massive user base makes it an attractive target, IE 6 might as well have a giant bull's-eye painted on it. Upgrade to IE 7 or to an alternative browser such as Firefox or Opera.

2 TRY ALTERNATIVES TO other programs that have been targeted by zero-day attacks. The free Foxit program displays PDFs, for instance, and OpenOffice works with many Office documents.

3 ENABLE AUTOMATIC UPDATES for Windows and other programs whenever possible. Patches won't help against zero-day incursions, but major vulnerabilities tend to remain targets even after the fixes are released, precisely because

attackers know that many people don't bother patching. To check and change your Windows Update settings, click *Automatic Updates* in the Control Panel. To keep up with the changes to your system, we recommend

choosing *Download updates for me, but let me choose when to install them*.

Other programs make it more or less easy to find automatic-update settings. For example, in Firefox, head to *Tools•Options•Advanced*, and select the *Update* tab (again, we recommend selecting *Ask me what I want to do* as the standard course of action when Firefox finds updates). To find the settings in Adobe Reader, you'll need to check manually for updates under the Help menu, and then click the *Preferences* button.

4 CONSIDER CHOOSING ANTIVIRUS programs or security suites that include heuristic and/or behavioral analysis to protect your PC against as-yet-unknown dangers. Apps that are designed to perform these types of analyses supplement the more traditional signature-based antivirus software, which by definition must be aware of a threat before it can protect against it.



DropMyRights Firefox

Target type: Application

Target location: DropMyRights

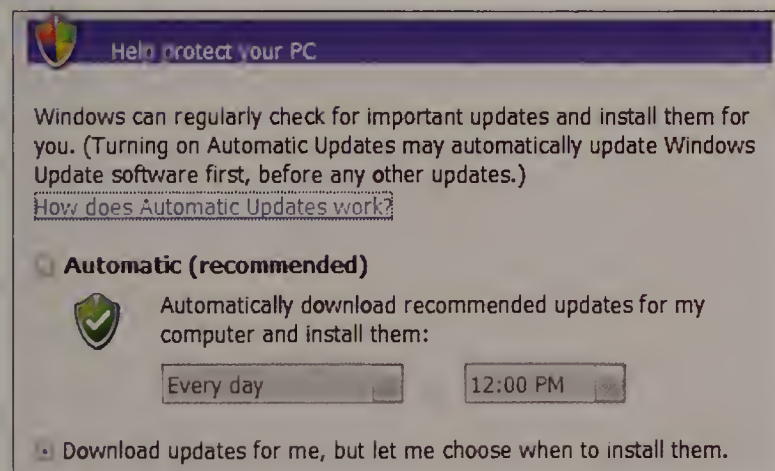
Target: MyRights.exe "C:\Program Files\Mozilla Firefox\firefox

DROPMYRIGHTS OFFERS FREE preventive protection for any program after you alter its shortcut slightly (see tip number 6).

5 MAKE SURE THAT a firewall—either Windows XP's or a third party's—is running on your PC. Firewalls block malicious worms that could otherwise scan your computer for unpatched vulnerabilities and then try to break in at a weak point. To see whether your PC is running Windows XP's firewall already, go to the Control Panel, open the Security Center, and click the *Windows Firewall* link. Most broadband routers also act as a firewall.

6 USE A PREVENTIVE-measure program such as DropMyRights to supplement your antivirus software or security suite. More and more utilities, both free and commercial, change the way vulnerable programs run to increase the likelihood that even a zero-day attack might not harm or even access the rest of your computer. We evaluate such programs at find.pcworld.com/56441.

7 STAY INFORMED. The PC World Spyware and Security Info Center (find.pcworld.com/56442) carries the latest news on emerging threats, plus safety advice and security product reviews. Other good information sources include the eEye Zero-Day Tracker Web site (find.pcworld.com/56226) and the Security Fix blog (find.pcworld.com/56227). ■



PATCHES WON'T STOP zero-day attacks, but updates are critical for a safe PC. We recommend that you choose when to patch.



Your people are ready for a new printer.
At this cost, your budget is too.



HP Color LaserJet 2605dn Printer

- Network- and duplex-ready, workgroup color laser printer
- Print speed: up to 12 ppm black, 10 ppm color
- Print resolution: 600 x 600 dpi with HP ImageREt 2400
- Duty cycle: 35,000 pages per month
- USB 2.0 and Ethernet ports



\$499⁹⁹
CDW 963242



WITH COLOR ACCESS CONTROL²

HP Color LaserJet 3800n Printer

- Network-ready, color laser printer
- Print speed: up to 22 ppm black and color
- Print resolution: 600 x 600 dpi with HP ImageREt 3600
- Duty cycle: 65,000 pages per month
- USB 2.0 and Ethernet ports



\$999 PRINTER
CDW 844586
-100 INSTANT SAVINGS¹
\$899



HP Color LaserJet CP4005n Printer

- Network-ready, color laser printer
- Print speed: up to 30 ppm black, 25 ppm color
- Print resolution: 600 x 600 dpi with HP ImageREt 3600
- Duty cycle: 80,000 pages per month
- USB 2.0 and Ethernet ports



\$1099⁹⁹
CDW 1059022

We're There With The Printing Solutions You Need.

No matter what size your business, there's more work, tighter timelines and smaller budgets than ever before. New printers, with more features and better reliability, can help. CDW has a full line of top-name printers. And with access to the industry's largest inventories, we're there to get you the right printers for your company's needs. So call today and start working better and saving more.



¹Price reflects \$100 instant savings; call your CDW account manager for details; offer ends 3/31/07. ²HP color access control helps you manage color printing usage; with it, you can enable or disable color printing by individual users or groups, or you can disable it entirely. Offer subject to CDW's standard terms and conditions of sale, available at CDW.com. ©2007 CDW Corporation

The Right Technology. Right Away.™
CDW.com • 800.399.4CDW

The Threats You Can't See

No matter how

diligently you patch your PC, it's still

vulnerable to **zero-day** attacks. Here's what

you should know about these hazards and the security holes they exploit.

BY RYAN SINGEL



YOU'RE NO SECURITY slouch. You keep your programs up-to-date, and you have antivirus installed. You're careful about where you surf and what you install on your computer.

But last September, if you had visited a blog hosted by Host-Gator, a top-tier provider based in Florida, your PC's browser would have been summarily redirected to an infected Web site that exploited a vulnerability in an old Microsoft image format. ►

Within seconds, a payload of malware would have invaded your computer.

Had this happened, you'd have fallen victim to a zero-day exploit—an attack against a software flaw that occurs at a time when no patch to correct the problem exists. The term originally described a vulnerability that was exploited “in the wild” (that is, outside a research lab) on the same day that a patch became available for it, leaving IT staffs zero intervening days to close the hole.

Today, the value of zero-day exploits to online criminals is skyrocketing precisely because the attacks can break into up-to-date, well-maintained systems. Last December, for instance, Trend Micro chief technology officer Raimund Genes noticed a sales pitch scrolling by in an Internet chat room: A hacker wanted to sell an undisclosed vulnerability in a beta version of Windows Vista for a staggering \$50,000, though Genes was unable to determine if anyone bought the code.

“There’s much more of an organized undercurrent now,” says Dave Marcus, security research manager for McAfee. “[The criminals] have figured out they can make money with malware.”

MALWARE FOR MONEY

THE MALWARE COULD be a “bot,” for example, capable of forcing your PC to relay spam or participate in denial-of-service attacks that push Web sites offline. “It’s a lot easier than knocking some old lady over the head and stealing her pocket-book,” Marcus says. “It’s very anonymous, and [a criminal could] do it from the safety and comfort of Starbucks.”

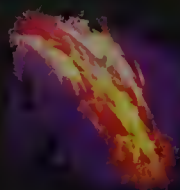
Thanks to features such as improved scanning that doesn’t rely on signatures, McAfee’s antivirus and other security programs are becoming more nimble at protecting against unknown threats. And a wide array of new free and commercial programs supply proactive protection against zero-day assaults by limiting a successful attack’s destructive power.

The right security setup can protect you 99 percent of the time, says Jeff Moss, who founded the annual BlackHat secu-

rity conference. But targeted attacks can sometimes sneak through anyway. “You can go and buy a lot of firewalls and software and equipment,” he says, “but if the right zero-day exists in the right component, it’s almost like all that extra fanciness doesn’t make a difference.”

DRIVE-BY DOWNLOAD

A ZERO-DAY ATTACK MARCHES ON



LAST SEPTEMBER Sunbelt Software discovered attacks against a vulnerability in Vector Markup

Language graphics, which are rarely seen but still supported in Windows. Within a week, criminals infected thousands of sites with poisoned images capable of inflicting a drive-by-download attack on any hapless user who viewed the image.

September 18, 2006: The first VML image attacks are reported on a Russian Web site.

September 19, 2006: Microsoft issues an advisory with a workaround, and says a patch will follow on October 10.

September 20, 2006: Symantec reports that the malicious code has been included in an easy-to-use exploit kit sold in Eastern Europe.

September 22, 2006: Zeroday Emergency Response Team releases an unofficial patch. Thousands of legitimate but compromised HostGator sites redirect visitors to sites with the VML attack code.

September 26, 2006: Microsoft releases a fix two weeks ahead of schedule.

January 16, 2007: iDefense confirms that a similar zero-day attack is exploiting another critical VML hole.

The most dangerous varieties of pre-patch attackware permit drive-by downloads, where simply browsing a poisoned page or reading an infected HTML e-mail can trigger an invasion capable of stuffing your PC full of spyware, Trojan horses, or other malware. Between the end of 2005 and the end of 2006, online thugs used at least two such zero-day assaults to attack millions of people by exploiting holes in a rarely used Microsoft image format.

In the case of the HostGator debacle involving the Windows image flaw, the exploit took advantage of a long-unnoticed vulnerability in Internet Explorer’s handling of the Vector Markup Language (VML), an infrequently used standard for creating 3D graphics.

The threat was first reported in September by security company Sunbelt Software, which found it on a pornographic Russian Web site. By itself, the hole was bad enough: If you browsed a site containing a booby-trapped image, you could be hit by a drive-by download. But opportunistic attackers recognized how to magnify the damage.

By targeting a second unknown hole in cPanel, a Web site management interface, crooks hijacked thousands of sites maintained by HostGator. Visitors to these legitimate but compromised Web sites were redirected to malicious sites that contained the VML exploit.

Microsoft products such as Internet Explorer, Office, and the Windows operating system itself are common targets of zero-day (and other) attacks, in part because they dominate the software landscape. But Microsoft’s failure in the past to adequately integrate security into its product development has contributed to its products’ status as popular (and easy) targets. Vista, on the other hand, is getting high marks for security, at least early on; see “Zero-Day Defense in Microsoft’s New Operating System” on page 122.

In 2006 alone, four different zero-day exploits attacked Internet Explorer 6, directly or indirectly. The year began with continuing attacks that capitalized on a flaw discovered in December 2005, in the

Windows Metafile image format; the hole was in an underlying part of Windows that IE used to render a WMF image.

Once the attacks became publicly known, Microsoft first said that it would include a patch to fix the hole weeks later, as part of its normal patch cycle—but as exploits and the public outcry against them escalated, the company released an out-of-cycle fix in early January.

The patch didn't end the attacks, however, demonstrating that zero-day exploits can have long-term effects. Like the VML flaw, the Metafile exploit opened the door to drive-by-downloads, which criminals love because victims don't have to click an infected image to be hit. If you installed Microsoft's patch via Automatic Updates, you were fine. But clearly, many Windows users didn't.

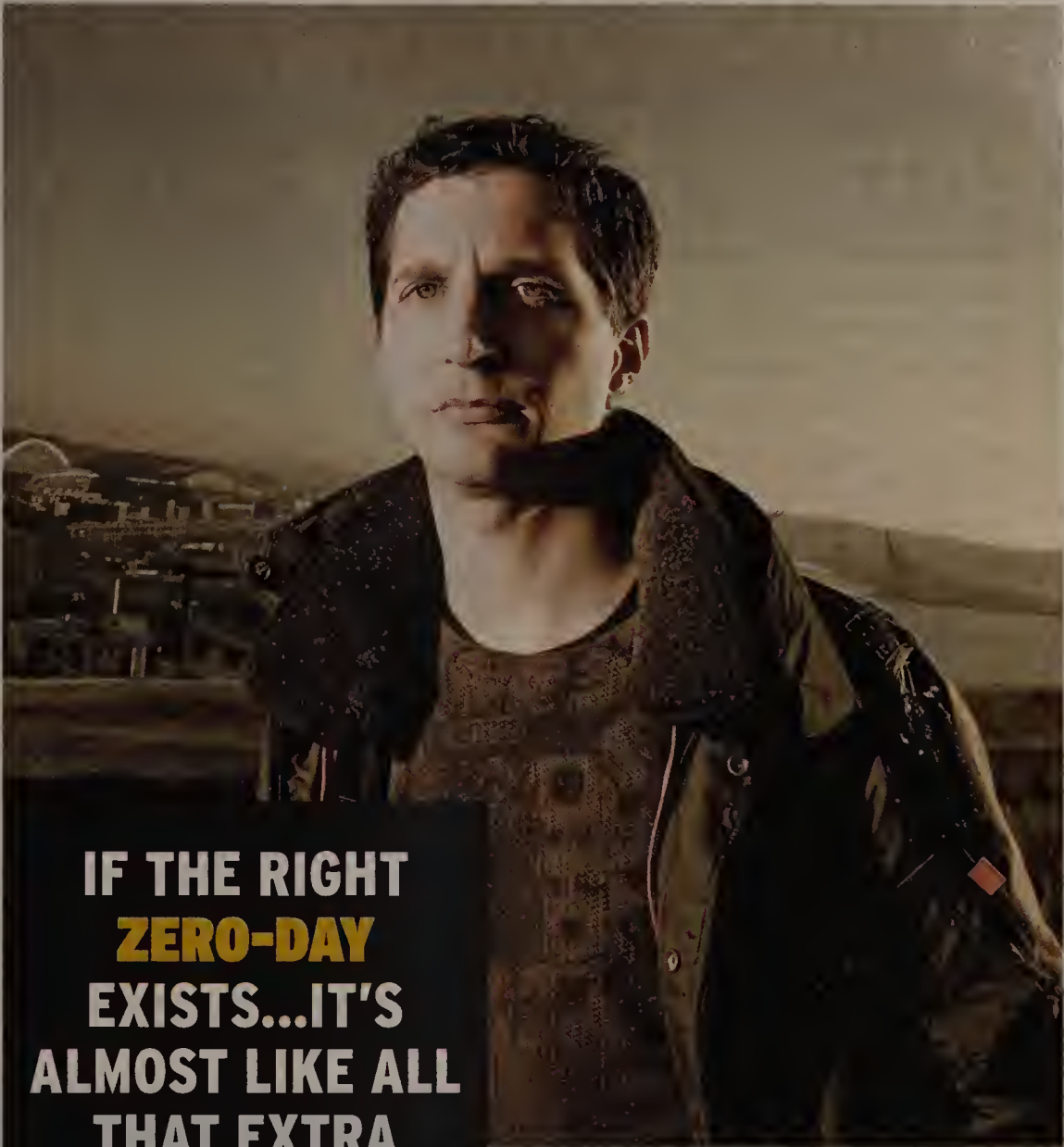
In July a malicious banner ad for Deck-outyourdeck.com made its way onto sites like MySpace and Webshots via an ad distribution network serving thousands of sites. The malware hidden in the banner downloaded a Trojan horse onto victims' PCs, and it in turn installed adware and spyware. Informed observers put the number of victims—seven months after a patch was available—in the millions.

TARGETED OFFICE ATTACKS

UNLIKE THE MOST dangerous of the IE-targeted zero-day threats, those directed against Word and other Office apps can't employ drive-by downloads. Instead, they typically rely on getting a victim to double-click an e-mail attachment—and when they are paired with orchestrated attacks against particular companies, even wary users can accidentally click.

By sending the employees of a targeted firm a faked (or "spoofed") e-mail message that appears to come from a coworker or other source within the company, a malicious hacker has a much better chance of persuading recipients to open an attached Word document than if the message appeared to come from a random sender.

In mid-December, Microsoft confirmed that Word contained two such vulnerabilities that crackers exploited to launch



**IF THE RIGHT
ZERO-DAY
EXISTS...IT'S
ALMOST LIKE ALL
THAT EXTRA
[SECURITY]
DOESN'T MAKE A
DIFFERENCE.**

Jeff Moss, BlackHat conference founder

"very limited and targeted attacks," following manipulation of a string of similar flaws in Excel and PowerPoint. The company now warns users to be wary not only of e-mail attachments in messages from unknown senders, but also of unsolicited attachments from known senders.

Microsoft products may be the most popular zero-day targets, but other common software has provided equally dangerous avenues of attack. In January a researcher announced discovery of a flaw in QuickTime's handling of streaming video that would have allowed an attacker to effectively commandeer a victim's computer. In late November 2006 a zero-day vulnerability in the Adobe ActiveX

browser control introduced a similar risk.

The rise in zero-day incidents mirrors a major increase in the annual number of reported software vulnerabilities. In 2006 software makers and researchers catalogued some 7247 vulnerabilities; that's 39 percent more than in 2005, according to Internet Security Systems Xforce.

Most of these bugs don't lead to a zero-day exploit, however. Software companies often receive reports of bugs and crashes from their users, leading to discovery of security holes, which the companies then patch before any attacker can exploit them. When outside security researchers discover a flaw, they (for the most part, anyway) adhere to a set of practices, known as "ethical disclosure," specifically designed to avoid zero-day attacks.

Under ethical disclosure, researchers first contact the software vendor confidentially to report their findings. The company doesn't announce the problem until it has a patch ready, at which ►

time it publicly credits the original researchers with having uncovered the flaw.

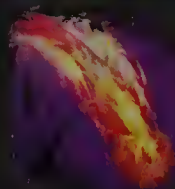
But sometimes researchers, frustrated by the slow pace of a software maker's investigation, go public with details about the vulnerability while it is still unresolved. Some experts consider this tactic a necessary evil to force recalcitrant companies to issue a fix; others decry it as an unethical breach of industry practices.

People who advocate going public argue that if a researcher knows about the flaw, criminals might, too—and smart criminals will keep their attacks small and targeted so as to avoid the maker's attention, and a fix. Unfortunately, all too often, public disclosures of a vulnerability prompt public zero-day attacks.

Another controversial practice is bounty hunting. Some organizations, including iDefense and 3Com's Zero Day Initiative, pay researchers to report zero-day exploits to them. iDefense, for example, offers an \$8000 bounty for information about vulnerabilities in IE 7 and Vista.

OFFICE

FOCUSED DOC STRIKE



MAY 21, 2006: Targeted attacks are launched from Taiwan and China, exploiting a Microsoft

Word bug (one of many zero-day Office flaws reported during 2006), to strike an unnamed company. According to the Internet Storm Center, the attacks mimic an internal company e-mail, increasing the odds that an unsuspecting employee will open a poisoned attachment.

The security companies then communicate their discoveries confidentially to the software companies. While not universally admired, these programs do put cash in researchers' pockets—an outcome that many prefer to a simple public pat on the back from software vendors.

Perhaps more important, security company bounties compete with the growing black market for zero-day exploits. The Vista vulnerability seller that Trend Micro's Genes observed in a chat room may or may not have found a buyer at the \$50,000 asking price, but reports from eWeek.com and security companies say that the Windows Metafile attacks began immediately after a sale of relevant bug details for the tidy sum of \$4000.

To find marketable flaws, researchers and criminals use automated tools called fuzzers to locate places where a program accepts input, and then systematically feed them bizarre combinations of data. Frequently this testing turns up an exploitable flaw called a buffer overflow.

Software companies, including Microsoft, commonly use the tools to find flaws in their own products proactively. But so do the crooks: BlackHat organizer Moss and many other experts say that Eastern European organized criminals, disciplined groups of Chinese hackers, ►

VISTA

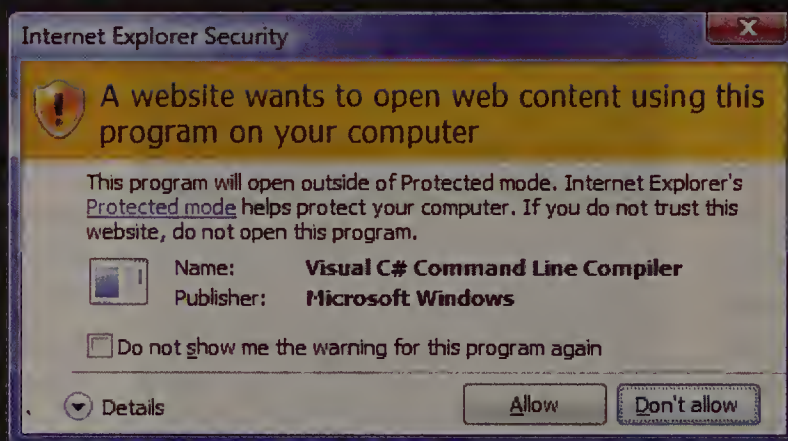
ZERO-DAY DEFENSE IN MICROSOFT'S NEW OPERATING SYSTEM

HOW WELL WILL the much-touted new security features in Windows Vista protect you from a zero-day attack? Better than you might think.

The key new feature may be User Account Control, which changes user account permissions in Vista. As a matter of convenience—since administrator privileges are required for many common system tasks—almost every home user runs Windows XP

under the administrator setting. But attackers can take advantage of the setting's carte-blanche rights to make major modifications to a system, such as by installing malware-hiding rootkits.

In contrast, the default Vista user account occupies a middle ground between an anything-goes administrator



VISTA'S NEW SECURITY features, such as IE's Protected Mode, offer additional protection—and more pop-up dialog boxes.

account and a hands-tied guest pass. Microsoft has tried to make the change more palatable by authorizing standard account holders to perform some routine system tasks such as printer driver installation, but power users are already complaining about having to click through too many User Account Control

prompts that demand an administrator password.

Also, Internet Explorer by default runs in a protected mode with the fewest permissions possible. This arrangement limits the havoc that a zero-day exploit capable of hijacking IE (such as the WMF or VML exploit) could wreak on your PC.

Finally, Vista ships with Windows Defender, which can block malware attempts

to add entries to the startup folder—for example, in the guise of baseline anti-spyware. The operating system also shuffles the locations at which libraries and programs load into memory, so malware that attempts to find and change the system's most important processes will have to hit moving targets.

Record Everything Your Employees Do On The Internet.

With Spector CNE on your network, you will easily prevent or eliminate problems associated with Internet and PC abuse.

Spector CNE provides an immediate and accurate record of every employee's:



Emails Sent & Received



Chats/Instant Messages



Keystrokes Typed



Web Sites Visited



Programs Launched



VCR-like Snapshot Recording

To learn more about Spector CNE and receive a **FREE** cost savings analysis for your business call **1-888-598-2788** or visit **www.SpectorCNE.com**

A few minutes a day of personal surfing, online shopping and chatting may seem harmless, but consider this...

A recent study concluded that employees spend an average of 75 minutes per day using office computers for non-business related activity (surfing porn, gambling, shopping or even searching for sex online). That translates into an annual loss of \$6250 per employee or more than \$300,000 per year down the drain for a company of just 50 employees.

So how do you catch guilty employees who won't admit they are stealing company time?

Introducing Spector CNE – Corporate Network Edition

At the touch of a button, you can monitor any employee, any time, anywhere on the network. Spector CNE secretly records and archives chat conversations, instant messages (AOL, MSN and Yahoo), emails (including Outlook, Exchange, AOL and web-based mail like Hotmail), web sites visited, keystrokes typed, files downloaded, programs run and more.

And unlike many filtering and blocking tools, Spector CNE records everything they do in exact visual detail. So, you have absolute proof that goes way beyond just knowing they visited porn.com.

Take control of employee PC and Internet abuse with Spector CNE. It'll be the best software investment you make this year.

I pass
company secrets
via the web

I surf porn websites
from behind
my cubicle walls

I shop online
after closing
my office door

Go to find.pcworld.com/56391

© Copyright

2002 SpectorSoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

and other miscreants use fuzzers to find valuable zero-day exploits. The discoverers can use the exploit to attack on their own or, as in the case of the WMF exploit, can sell it on the black market.

When a software maker can patch a security flaw before any attacks occur, both company IT staff and home users have time to update their software and stay ahead of the curve. But as soon as a zero-day attack commences, the clock is ticking—and sometimes it ticks for a while before the needed patch arrives.

During the first half of 2006, according to Symantec's September 2006 Internet Threat Security Report, Microsoft tied Red Hat Linux for the fastest patch development time for commercial operating systems: an average time of 13 days.

BROWSER PATCH DELAYS

BUT IN UPDATING browsers—especially when a zero-day attack was in progress—Microsoft trailed Apple, Mozilla, and Opera in providing fixes. On average, IE patches appeared ten days after the flaw was reported, while Opera, Mozilla, and Safari browsers were patched, on average, in two, three, and five days, respectively. (For a timeline that tracks the zero-day VML attack and patch cycle, see “A Zero-Day Attack Marches On” on page 120.)

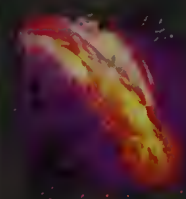
Adam Shostack, a program manager for Microsoft's security development life-cycle team, says that sometimes a longer time frame is only to be expected, given the complexity of Microsoft's user base.

“We have to test security updates to make sure they will work with 28 different languages and every OS that supports the application,” Shostack says. “We really work to balance quality with speed.”

Security software helps protect against unknown threats during the dangerous interval that separates an initial attack from the release of an effective patch, but traditional antivirus programs rely on having an identified signature for an attack in order to guard against it. This pits malware writers against security companies in a constant cat-and-mouse game, with malicious hackers sending out a

IMAGE ATTACK

MYSPACE INVADED



DECEMBER 28, 2005: In this precursor to the similar VML attack, a flaw in Microsoft's little-used WMF image type permits drive-by downloads to occur if a user views a page containing a poisoned image. Microsoft releases an early patch on January 5, but in July a malicious banner ad infects millions of as-yet-unpatched PCs visiting MySpace, Webshots, and other sites.

steady stream of designer Trojan horses and the like that they have tweaked just enough to defeat signature recognition.

Heuristics and behavior-based analysis can move beyond this evolutionary pattern to give security programs an edge. Such scans use algorithms, rather than signatures, to look for abnormal behavior or files. Heuristic analysis checks the contents of potential malware for things such as a suspect method of working with memory. Behavioral analysis, meanwhile, watches programs for conduct typical of malware (such as starting an e-mail relay server), trying to identify unwanted interlopers by what they do rather than by what they contain.

Today most major antivirus products incorporate one or both types of analysis. Last year, *PC World* tests that used one-month-old signatures yielded success rates of between 20 and 50 percent.

Heuristics and behavior analysis are susceptible to false positives, though. A security program may not be able to distinguish between a keylogger and a game that asks for direct access to the keyboard to shorten response time. As a result, the security software may needlessly bother a user with pop-up alerts and questions.

BlackHat's Jeff Moss estimates that this kind of detection won't be genuinely useful on its own for another five years. “The false positive and false negative

rates are too high. Everyone is coming up with novel ways of detecting misuse; but as soon they try to deploy it, users revolt.”

OTHER APPROACHES

MEMBERS OF ANOTHER class of security products try to resist new threats by changing the user's computing environment to limit damage from a successful invasion. Some (like GreenBorder Pro) create a “sandbox,” or virtually walled-off environment, for frequently targeted programs such as Web browsers and e-mail clients. An attack might break through IE, for instance, but any attempt to install spyware or make other malicious changes would not escape the sandbox.

Other programs, in lieu of creating a virtual environment, modify users' rights so as to remove an application's ability to make deep system changes. This category of utility includes the free DropMyRights applet from Microsoft.

Still other types of programs, such as the free VMWare Player, install a distinct, encapsulated operating system that includes its own browser. The cordoned-off browser is completely detached from your regular computing environment. For more information on all these types of damage-mitigation security programs, see Erik Larkin's “Disarm Net Threats” (find.pcworld.com/56458).

Windows Vista introduces several security updates that work along some of the same lines. But no one thinks software vulnerabilities or zero-day exploits are going to disappear. Unfortunately, the established black market for stolen data and unwitting spam-senders all but guarantees that criminals will continue to find ways to profit from malware misery.

Nevertheless, David Perry, global director of education for Trend Micro, remains cautiously optimistic about the future state of Internet safety. “I believe eventually we will get the Web to the point where threats are just a nuisance,” he says. “But that isn't coming this year.” ■

Ryan Singel covers computer security as a San Francisco-based freelance author.



TOO MANY PASSWORDS? LET ROBOFORM SECURELY REMEMBER THEM FOR YOU. LIFE JUST GOT EASIER.

RoboForm logs you into web sites
and fills forms **AUTOMATICALLY**.

- ➡ Easy Setup - Securely stores your passwords on your computer
- ➡ Effortless - Logs you into websites automatically
- ➡ Simple - Fills online forms with one click
- ➡ Secure - Protects data with strong AES Encryption
- ➡ Robust - Many more features you'll enjoy
- ➡ Easy to Use - No learning curve



Recommended By...

- ➡ CNET's Software of the Year
- ➡ PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- ➡ Wall Street Journal
- ➡ New York Times
- ➡ Over 16 Million Downloads!

FREE Download for PC World Readers
Download RoboForm Today!

WWW.ROBOFORM.COM/PCW

 **RoboForm**[®]
Remembers Passwords So You Don't Have To

HERE'S HOW

EDITED BY ERIC DAHL AND DENNIS O'REILLY



CELL PHONE TIPS

CYRUS FARIVAR

Browser-Free Googling, Plus Five Other Cell Tricks

RIGHT BEFORE YOUR very eyes, your cell phone has morphed into a portable computer. Whether you're searching Google via text message, using SMS to make international calls, or e-mailing a voice message, these tips will help awaken your cell phone's inner PC.

TEXT YOUR GOOGLE SEARCH

FOR THE PRICE of sending a text message, you can unleash the power of the Google search engine without having to

open a Web browser. You simply text **Googl** (46645) to get access to much of the search giant's most useful information, including the addresses and telephone numbers of businesses, word definitions, numeric and other conversions, weather forecasts, and even sports scores.

For example, if you want to look up the phone number of a local pizza joint to place a take-out order, text-message **Googl** the name of the business and its city and state, for instance **Zachary's Oakland, CA**.

A minute or so later, Google will send you a text message that will look something like 'Local Listings: Zachary's Chicago Pizza 5801 College Ave Oakland, 94618 510-655-6385' (see **FIGURE 1**). To save time, enter the zip code instead of the city and state. To look for more general information, text something like **pizza 94618** to receive the names, addresses, and phone numbers of all the pizzerias in that area. (This is especially handy when you're in a city or neighborhood you're unfamiliar with and you're jonesing for a double espresso.)

Google's ability to send you word definitions via text message helps you compose just the right message to send with a bouquet of flowers you're ordering, and it also can assist in adjudicating tense games of Scrabble. To use it, text **Googl** with the command **define:** followed by the word (with no space between), such as **define:qindarka**. How else will you ever find out that there are precisely 100 qindarkas in a single Albanian lek (which, oddly enough, is also the name of that country's national vegetable)?

You can text Google for all sorts of conversions, too. If you want to convert pounds to kilograms, for example, or liters to quarts, or even see the number of miles in a light-year, text **Googl** and enter something like **2 liters in quarts**. You'll receive a text back with the answer faster than you can say '2.1133764188651876'. To convert foreign currency at the going exchange rate, text **\$100 in euros** (the three-letter abbreviations for currencies also work, such as **100 usd in eur**).

Google has many other options for fast lookups from your phone. To find out the forecast for a specific region, text **weather** and the city name, such as **weather Peoria**,

126 CELL PHONE TIPS

Retrieve information from Google via text message; capture text with your phone's camera; free 411 calls.

130 INTERNET TIPS

Go beyond the usual suspects to find the best research sources on the Web; Safari's online books for IT.

131 ANSWER LINE

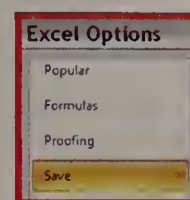
Banish viruses and spyware from your system once and for all; a secret Windows tool gives you the lowdown on all your device drivers.

132 OFFICE TIPS

Prepare older Office apps for 2007's new file formats; make the move to 2007; tweak the ribbon interface.

133 PRINTING TIPS

Save on your ink and paper costs by printing only what you need; the smart way to print Web pages.



132

IL. And during last summer's pennant races, I almost wore out my phone's dial pad using Google to check scores. To find out how your team is doing, simply text its name, such as **Dodgers**, and you'll see what's going on in Chavez Ravine.

Depending on your cell-phone service plan, sending a lot of text messages to Google may launch your monthly bill into the stratosphere. Check to see if your service provider offers any special deals for high-volume texting.

If you use Google Calendar to keep track of your day-to-day appointments, you can send yourself SMS reminders of the events you have listed. First, sign up for a calendar at www.google.com/ig. Once you have signed up and logged in, you can add your upcoming activities to your online calendar.

To set alerts for the events, click *Settings* at the top right of the page, choose *Notifications*, scroll to the bottom of the page, and enter your country, phone number, and cell phone provider (see **FIGURE 2**). Google will then text you a verification code to enter on this page. After you enter the code, check the boxes for event reminders at the top of the page. Once you have entered events into your Google Calendar, you will receive a text reminder for each of your upcoming events. Alternatively, you can ask Google to send a daily agenda, which includes all of that day's events.



FIGURE 1: SKIP THE BROWSER and search Google using only your cell phone to retrieve the information you need via text message.

MAKE CALLS VIA SMS

ANYONE WHO MAKES a lot of phone calls from outside the United States can use SMS (Short Message Service) to take advantage of cheaper rates. Two of my favorite SMS services are Call2.com and UK ISP Telecomplete's MyWebCalls.com. Both permit you to send an SMS message to their servers, which then either place the call (if you have previously reg-

istered the number you're calling), or call you back with a dial tone allowing you to enter the number manually.

Call2.com uses standard phone lines, while MyWebCalls.com is VoIP-based, which is cheaper but may be less reliable. Calling France on MyWebCalls.com is 1.4 cents per minute, while on Call2.com it's nearly 6 cents per minute.

After you register for either service, you text the number that the service assigns you (you may also need to enter a password). You could use the service to place domestic calls as well as international ones, but the real savings come when you place calls from outside this country. Browse to find.pcworld.com/56174 to read our review of three other VoIP-based services for cell phones.

TAKE NOTES WITH YOUR CAMERA PHONE

THE NEXT TIME you're heading to a meeting, leave your notepad (or your laptop) behind and have your camera phone record the minutes. The Qipit service (www.qipit.com) lets you convert the text in an image captured by a cell phone camera (or any other digital camera) into a PDF file (it will also be available as a JPEG). After you register for the service by giving your name, country, and e-mail address, you enter your cell number, service provider, and phone model.

The service indicates the quality of text ►

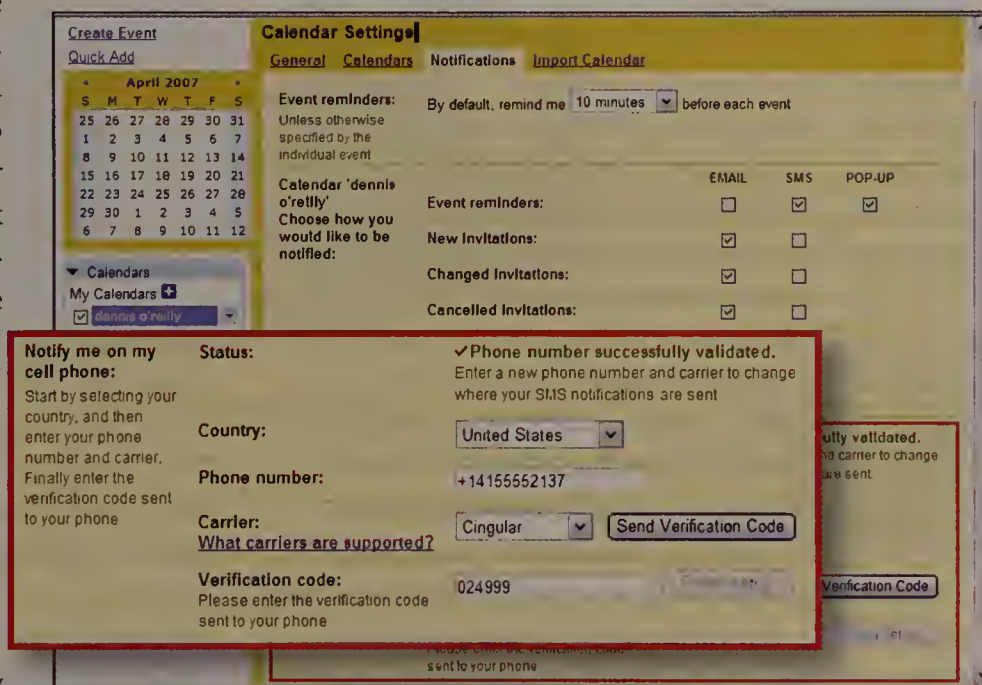


FIGURE 2: SET YOUR GOOGLE Calendar to send you a text message to alert you about upcoming events, or to text you a complete agenda at the start of each day.

scans you can expect; for example, my Motorola Razr V3c rated only one out of three stars. After you take the photo, you e-mail it to the service (copy@qipit.com for black-and-white images, and color@qipit.com for color), and it is added to your list of files. As of this writing, the service is free, but it's limited to 25 documents per account, and it supports only JPEGs with a minimum resolution of 1.3 megapixels. You pay only the cost of an MMS (multimedia) message. (Note that you can also send the service images to be scanned and converted via e-mail.)

CALL 411 FOR FREE

FOR BETTER OR worse, most people have more occasion to look up information than to take notes with a phone. A more traditional way to find information about a business than texting Google (see the first tip) is to use your telephone company's directory-assistance service, aka 411. However, most cell phone service providers charge \$1 or more for each 411 call you make. Fortunately, you have a free alternative: 1-800-FREE-411.

Just as the name implies, a quick call to the number puts you through to an automated voice-recognition program (similar to the old-fashioned 411) that asks for the city, state, and name of your listing. The catch is that before the service gives you the number, you have to listen to a

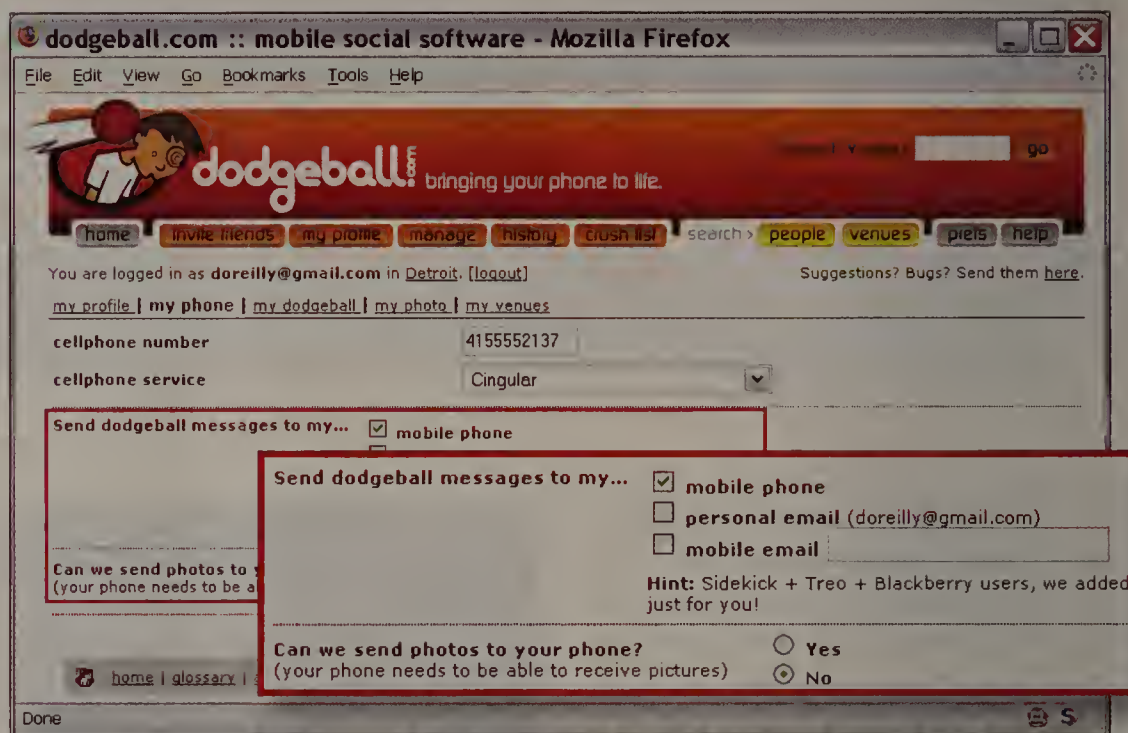


FIGURE 3: FIND OUT WHERE YOUR FRIENDS ARE—and let them know where you can be found—by having the free Dodgeball service send you a text message listing their location.

short advertisement. I tested the service by asking for “Mughlai,” an Indian restaurant in New York City. While the service didn’t at first understand “Mughlai” (pronounced MOOG-lie), it understood my second attempt, “Mughlai Restaurant,” without any difficulty.

CONNECT WITH YOUR FRIENDS

YOU CAN EXTEND your social network to your cell phone via Dodgeball (www.dodgeball.com), a free online service—with 15,000 members and growing—that allows you to broadcast your location to

friends by sending a text message to the service. Instead of calling or texting each of your friends individually to say that you’re at the local pub cheering for your March Madness picks or commiserating over your alma mater’s early exit, you can send a single message and let Dodgeball do the heavy lifting.

After you sign up for the service using your Google log-in, you set up a profile that asks for your home city and gender (you can choose not to specify the latter), as well as your cell phone number and service provider, plus the number or e-mail address you want your messages sent to (you can also choose to receive photos, though this option is turned off by default; see **FIGURE 3**). Once your friends have signed up, you add them as “friends” in your profile. The next time you’re out and about, you send Dodgeball a text with the message ‘@Joe’s Bar and Spa’ to let your buddies know that you’re grabbing a quick beer and a slow rub-down. The message they receive will include the address of the location where you checked in. Plus, your friends’ pals will automatically be notified if they’re within ten blocks of your vicinity. ■

Cyrus Farivar is a freelance technology journalist based in Oakland, California. He writes for The Economist, National Public Radio, and Engadget.

SEND VOICE-MAIL MESSAGES VIA E-MAIL

NOW YOU CAN send voice messages to anyone without ever having to dial their number. The free Pinger service (www.pinger.com) lets you record audio messages that the service then delivers as e-mail attachments.

After you sign up for the service, you set up your address book on the site (you can import your existing contacts from Gmail, Outlook, and most other large e-mail services). Pinger provides you with your own local voice-mail number that you can use to send and receive messages. Call your number, speak the name of the person you wish to leave a message for, say your piece, and you’re done. The recipient is able to listen to

the message without having to sit through long and unnecessary option instructions or canned greetings.

Further, you can send the same message (such as a party invitation) to a group of people at one time. Each person on the other end will get a text message alerting them to a new voice-mail message they can retrieve by calling the number it lists. Recipients can reply to the voice message simply by pressing 1, or they can forward the message to someone else. Another neat feature: All of the voice messages you send and receive are archived at Pinger.com and are accessible from any computer—useful for leaving voice notes to yourself.

LINKSYS®

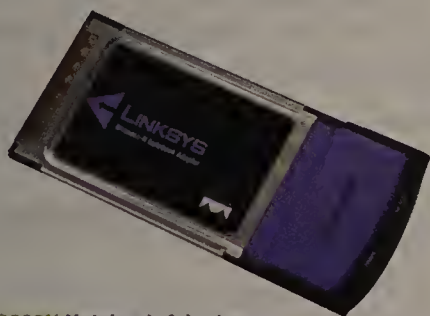
A Division of Cisco Systems, Inc.



Better Together

Go faster and farther with the right adapter

Get maximum network performance and range when the router and adapters match! When you choose the premium Linksys SpeedBooster or Wireless-N router, the only way to gain the maximum advantage is to pair it with the same adapter for your desktop or notebook computer.



WPC300N Notebook Adapter



WRT300N Wireless-N Router

- Affordable PC Card, PCI, and USB Adapters maximize performance
- SpeedBooster technology improves Wireless-G performance up to 35%
- Wireless-N delivers up to a 4X Range improvement and 12X speed improvement

Linksys. Nobody makes networking easier!

Save up to \$20 on a matching Wireless Router & Adapter through May 5. Visit your local or online retailer or go to Linksys.com for details.



Available at the following retailers:



Office DEPOT



that was easy.™

Linksys is a registered trademark or trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and certain other countries. Maximum performance derived from IEEE Standard 802.11 specifications. Actual performance can vary, including lower wireless network capacity, data throughput rate, range and coverage. Performance depends on many factors, conditions and variables, including distance from the access point, volume of network traffic, building materials and construction, operating system used, mix of wireless products used, interference and other adverse conditions. Copyright © 2007 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



INTERNET TIPS

SCOTT SPANBAUER

Mine the Net for the Latest Research and Knowledge

MANY'S THE COLLEGE professor or high school teacher who, reaching the end of a seemingly well-researched paper, must stifle a scream upon reading the sole listed source: Wikipedia. It's not just that the community-generated encyclopedia (www.wikipedia.org) lacks authority as an information source. Though Wikipedia, Encyclopaedia Britannica (www.britannica.com), and other general-purpose reference works supply good overview information, serious research rarely relies on this kind of secondary source.

The hunt for knowledge requires up-to-date research, breadth, thoroughness, and depth beyond what the summary articles in an online (or print) encyclopedia can provide. Usually you have to visit your local library to find the best primary source material—but you may also be able to access those sources from your PC at the office, at home, or on the road.

JOURNALS ONLINE

FOR ANY ARTICLE in the newspaper about the latest discovery in atmospheric research, computing, economics, phys-

ics, psychology, or the like, the reporter is probably relying on newly published research in one of thousands of peer-reviewed scientific journals. *Peer review* means that the articles are assessed for accuracy and methodological soundness by committees of other scholars who work in the same field. Google Scholar (scholar.google.com) is a good place to start a quest; entering a search phrase there yields links to thousands of articles, books, and Web sites (see **FIGURE 1**).

In addition, you can browse and search the sites of journal publishers by subject or by journal title. Elsevier's ScienceDirect (sciencedirect.com), for example, offers articles from more than 2000 journals, and search and personalization tools are available if you register as a guest user. Blackwell Publishing's Blackwell Synergy (blackwell-synergy.com) is a site that offers over 850 journals, and Springer Science and Business Media (springer.com) has more than 1500. Unfortunately, these publishers provide the full text of most of their journals only to subscribers, locking out researchers who are easily daunted.

You may not need to crack open your wallet, however. Many of the subscribers to these services are corporations, hospitals, and libraries, so you may have access to the knowledge trove at your office, or through your local library, where you can print articles or download them as PDF files (bring a USB thumb drive). If a sub-

scribing institution allows you to connect to its resources via a virtual private network, you can access research from just about anywhere. My local public library even allows me to access its massive Infotrac and EBSCOhost databases (each of which offers the full text of thousands of journals and reference works) over the Internet when I use my library card.

TECH INFO SAFARI

TECH BOOK PUBLISHER O'Reilly and Associates offers the full text of more than 5000 titles (its own, and those of two dozen other publishers) through its Safari Books Online service (safari.oreilly.com). Many of Safari's books relate to business and desktop software, but the service focuses on information technology for high-tech professionals. If you regularly need to access the latest prim-

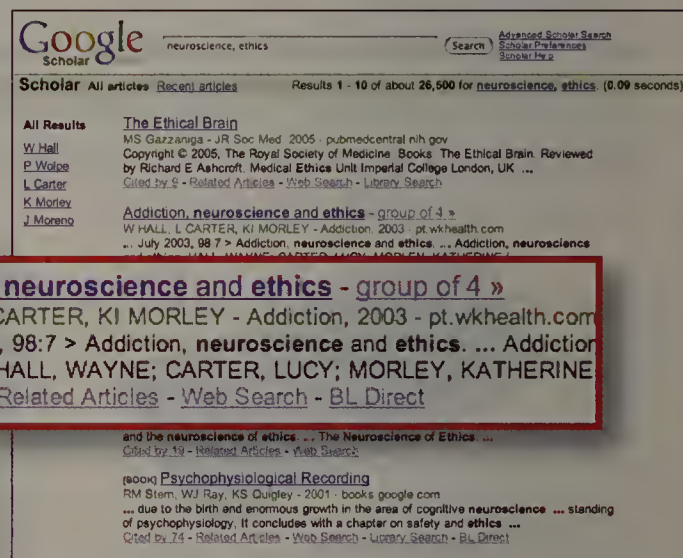
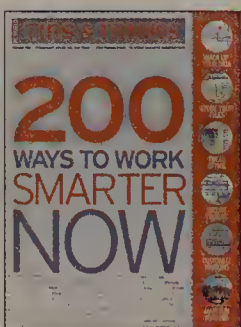


FIGURE 1: GOOGLE SCHOLAR HELPS YOU find the latest research in peer-reviewed journals, books, and Web sites.

scription or references for Unix, programming and scripting languages, or system administration, a Safari subscription could be worth the monthly fee, which starts at \$15 and allows you to read up to 120 books per year. If that's too expensive, you'll find thousands of free electronic books at the Open Source Books section of the Internet Archive's Text Archive (find.pcworld.com/56252). ■

Send your questions and tips to nettips@spanbauer.com. We pay \$50 for published items. Go to find.pcworld.com/31523 for more Internet Tips. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.

PC WORLD'S BEST TIPS EVER



FOR THE FIRST time, you can download our 200 best tips. We've packed our favorite Windows tweaks, hardware remedies, Office enhancers, security musts,

and other tips in a \$13 PDF. Go to find.pcworld.com/56490 for your copy.

ANSWER LINE

LINCOLN SPECTOR

How Do I Get Malware Off My PC Once and for All?

? MY PC CAUGHT a spyware infection that replicates itself even after I've deleted it from the Windows Registry. I've tried all the spyware-removal tools I could find, but I am still unable to get rid of it.

Myron Oglesby, Rockaway, New Jersey
IF SCANNING WITH multiple antispyware programs doesn't remove it, try using Windows' System Restore feature (note that Windows 2000 lacks System Restore). Click *Start•Programs (or All Programs)•Accessories•System Tools•System Restore*. Choose *Restore my computer to an earlier time*, click *Next*, pick the earliest Restore Point available on the displayed calendar, and follow the prompts.

Should System Restore fail to solve the problem, your next steps are to reboot your PC and press **<F8>** before your monitor switches resolution as Windows loads. At the resulting menu, select *Safe Mode with a Command Prompt*, and then pick your operating system. At the command prompt, type **C:\windows\system32\restore\rstrui.exe**, press **<Enter>**, and try running System Restore from there.

If your PC is still infected after this, I must make like Dear Abby and recommend that you seek the assistance of a professional. Contact the support desks of your various security software vendors, one of which may have the solution.

For the community approach to support, download the free HijackThis from find.pcworld.com/56218 and run it to create a very technical report on your system's suspicious Windows behavior (see **FIGURE 1**). Post this report on one of the many Web forums frequented by people who may be able to make heads or

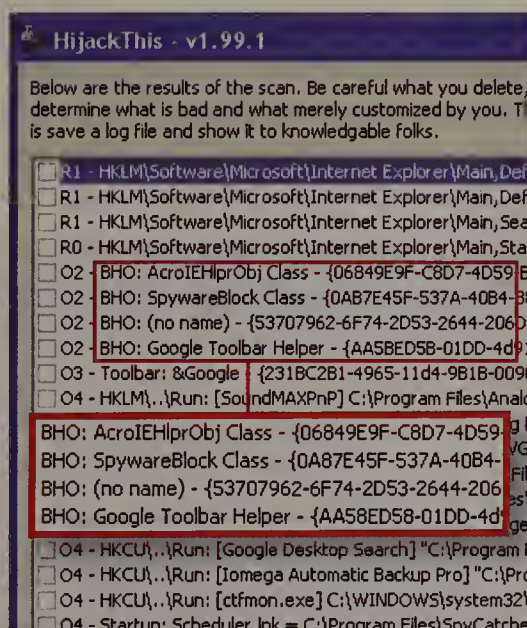


FIGURE 1: YOU GET A THOROUGH report on possible malware from HijackThis, but you may need an expert to make sense of it.

tails of it. Both TechSoup (find.pcworld.com/56219) and Spyware Warrior (www.spywarewarrior.com) have excellent forums with helpful participants.

If all else fails, back up your data folders and get ready to reformat the PC's hard drive and restore your system from a full backup. If you don't have an image backup of your drive, you'll have to reinstall Windows, install and update your malware protection, and restore your data

from the backup. See "Move All of Your Valuable Data to a New Partition" (find.pcworld.com/56220) for a list of the folders that likely contain your data. Instead of moving the folders (as that tip suggests), copy them to CDs, DVDs, or an external hard drive.

Of course, reformatting and restoring your drive is easiest if you've been using a backup program with good disaster-recovery features. Image backup programs such as Acronis's \$50 True Image (find.pcworld.com/56223) and Symantec's \$70 Norton Save & Restore (which replaces the company's venerable Ghost utility; find.pcworld.com/56224) are particularly adept at drive restoration, allowing you to restore the entire drive from a preinfection backup.

If you don't have a good system backup, reinstall Windows using the restore disc or Windows CD that came with your system, selecting an option that will destroy everything on your hard drive (a good idea in this particular case). You'll also have to reset your Internet connection, and reinstall, as well, all your hardware drivers and applications. To view our video tip on reinstalling Windows XP, browse to find.pcworld.com/56221.

Finally, once you have Windows and your programs back in place, you'll need to update all of your security utilities, and then scan the backup of your data folders with your antivirus program before moving the files back to your hard drive. ■

Send questions to answer@pcworld.com. Answer Line pays \$50 for published items. Visit find.pcworld.com/31577 for more Answer Line columns. You'll find Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector's humorous and other writings at www.thelinkinspector.com.

BRING UP A QUICK REPORT ON ALL YOUR DRIVERS

IT'S 10 P.M.: Do you know what drivers are running on your PC, and what starts them running? Windows' Device Manager provides full details on a particular driver, but this isn't helpful if you want an overview of all of them. In Windows XP Pro and Vista, it's easy to view info on all of your drivers, running and not:

Select *Start•Programs (or All Programs)•Accessories•Command Prompt*. At the prompt, type **driverquery /v /fo csv > dr.csv** and press **<Enter>**. When the prompt returns, type **dr.csv** and again press **<Enter>**. The report will open in Microsoft Excel (or the program you've set as your default spreadsheet).

OFFICE TIPS

ROBERT LUHN AND GUY HART-DAVIS

Get Ready to Work With Office 2007's New Formats

EVEN IF YOU don't plan to switch from your current Office apps, you'll have to deal with Microsoft's 2007 Office System because the people using it may be sending you files in the upgrade's new XML file formats. And if your company is rolling out Office 2007, you'll have to migrate your beloved settings and files from Office 2003, which can be easy, difficult, or impossible (some of your favorites may have been eliminated).

PREP YOUR 2003 APPS

REGULARS AT MICROSOFT'S update site (update.microsoft.com) have probably already downloaded and installed the company's Office Compatibility Pack for Word, Excel, and PowerPoint 2007 File Formats. The pack lets people who are using older Office versions open, work on, and save files in the 2007 Office System's native XML formats: .docx for Word, .xlsx for Excel, and .pptx for PowerPoint. Browse to find.pcworld.com/56206 to download and install the compatibility pack manually.

MAKE THE SWITCH TO 2007

BEFORE YOU UPGRADE, back up your data, including your custom templates, forms, and macros. Then insert your Office 2007 disc; and at the 'Installation You Want' screen, choose *Upgrade earlier versions*. Select *Remove all previous versions* if you want to delete your 2003 apps while retaining some of your settings, such as Word's custom dictionaries, Excel's custom lists, and Outlook's .pst file.

If you click *Keep all previous versions*, you'll do just that, Outlook excepted; you

can have only one version of that program on your system. To keep Outlook 2003, click the *Installation Options* tab and set Microsoft Office Outlook to *Not Available*. To install Outlook 2007 in

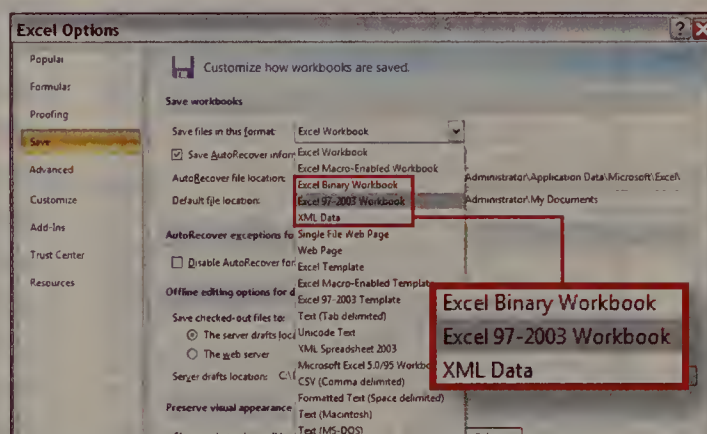


FIGURE 1: SET EXCEL AND OTHER OFFICE 2007 applications to save files in the older Office formats by default.

place of Outlook 2003, select *Remove only the following applications* and then check just the *Microsoft Office Outlook* box.

FOOLPROOF FILE SHARING

THE 2007 VERSIONS of Word, Excel, and PowerPoint can read just about any data file from their ancestors in Offices

97 through 2003, and they can save old files in one of Office's new XML formats. To do so, open the old file, click the Office button, choose *Convert*, and click OK. A new file will replace the old one. To create an XML version while retaining the older one, click *Save As* and choose the appropriate XML file type. You may need to close the document (or the Office 2007 app) to finish. Note that some elements (such as charts or embedded pictures) may change size or move around a bit in the converted version of the document.

Saving Office 2007 files in Office 97 through 2003 formats is a breeze. In Word 2007, for example, click the *Office* button and choose *Save As Word 97-2003 Document*. All Office 2007-specific features will be disabled or hidden in these files. For details, click the *Office* button and select *Prepare > Run Compatibility Checker*.

If coworkers and clients insist on sticking with Office 2003 or an older version, you can avoid file-sharing hassles by setting Word, Excel, and/or PowerPoint 2007 to use the older formats by default. For example, to do so in Excel 2007, click the *Office* button, choose *Excel Options*, select *Save* on the left, and under 'Save files in this format' choose *Excel 97-2003 Workbook (*.xls)* (see FIGURE 1). ■

Robert Luhn is a former senior editor for PC World. Guy Hart-Davis is the author of numerous books, including *Word Annoyances* (O'Reilly) and *Microsoft Office 2003: The Complete Reference* (Osborne).

RASSLIN' WITH OFFICE 2007'S NEW RIBBON INTERFACE

THE NEW RIBBON interface is great, but it still could use a few tweaks.

Add your favorites to the Quick Access Toolbar: Click the drop-down button to its right; choose *More Commands*, select *Customize* on the left; and then, under 'Choose commands from', click *Popular Commands*. To add an item, select it and click *Add*. When you finish, click OK. For more options, select either *Commands Not in the Ribbon* or *All Commands* in

the 'Choose commands from' list. If your toolbar gets too big, check *Show Quick Access Toolbar below the Ribbon* at the bottom of the dialog box.

Find more commands: To summon the ribbon's powerful Developer tab (which is hidden by default), click the Office button and choose *[Program name] Options* at the bottom. Select the *Popular* category on the left, check *Show Developer tab in the Ribbon*, and click OK.

PRINTING TIPS

MICHAEL S. LASKY

Six Savvy Ways to Get More Prints for Less Money

PRINTERS ARE CHEAP to buy, but expensive to use. Printer vendors may think that their ink cartridges and special paper are worth their weight in gold, but that doesn't mean you can't print on the cheap. You just have to know a few simple tricks.

Preview to print less: When printing pages from a Web site, use your browser's Print Preview function to ensure that you're getting just the information you need. Even if the site has a printer-friendly option, Print Preview lets you make sure the right margin won't be cut off (some Web pages are too wide for many printers): If necessary, adjust your layout orientation from Portrait to Landscape to cover the lost territory.

In Firefox, Internet Explorer, or Opera, open the Web page you want to print and click *File•Print Preview*. A new screen will pop up with the content shown in printer format; it will likely fill more than a single printed page. Note the page or pages you want to print, and click the *Print* button at the top of the Preview screen (or press **<Ctrl>-P**). In the resulting Print dialog box, enter the start and end pages in the Print Range boxes (the Pages button will be selected automatically when you enter the page numbers; see **FIGURE 1**).

Some printer makers, such as Canon, bundle free utilities with their printers—or make programs available for download—that let you print Web pages faster. Check your vendor's Web site for such a program; Canon's Easy-WebPrint utility is available at find.pcworld.com/56313.

To reduce your ink usage further, select the *Properties* button and choose *Draft*

mode under Print Quality (the wording and location of these options vary from printer to printer; you may have to click around a bit in your Printer Properties dialog box to find them). If color is not important to you, also check the *Gray-*

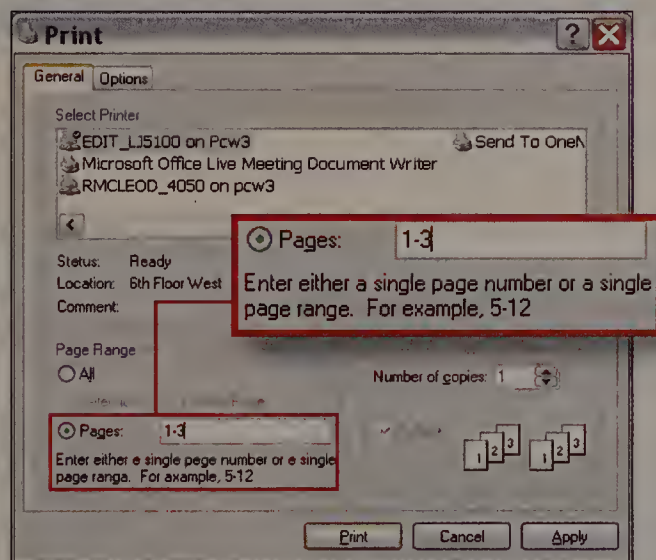


FIGURE 1: PRINT ONLY the pages you want by setting the page range in your Print Properties dialog box.

scale Printing button. Finally, click OK.

Print just the text: My favorite way to print a small section of text from a Web site is to highlight the text, click *File•Print*, and choose *Selection* under Page Range. Alternatively, you could copy the relevant text (press **<Ctrl>-C**), open WordPad (click *Start•All Programs•Accessories•WordPad*, though any word processor or text editor

will do), and paste the content there (select *Edit•Paste Special•Unformatted Text*). I usually have to do a quick format touch-up before I print, but I save quite a bit of ink and paper this way.

Skip the power strip: Do you switch your printer on and off from a power strip? Bad idea. When you shut a printer off, it parks its heads in a preconfigured place. But powering down via a power strip can bypass the normal shut-down process, preventing the heads from parking properly. This can dry the printhead out or cause it to clog. Always use your printer's own power switch to turn it off.

Prevent cartridge drying: Print cartridges have a nasty habit of drying out from disuse. Print a page (using your black and color cartridges) at least once a week to keep the cartridges fresh. There's no resuscitating a dried-up cartridge.

Know when to go off-brand: No-name printer cartridges are a few dollars cheaper than your printer manufacturer's refills, but the savings may come at the price of lower or inconsistent print quality. If you're printing drafts of text documents, off-brands can be a good choice. For printing photos, however, they generally produce fewer prints than brand-name cartridges do, and they fail to match the manufacturers' inks in print quality and fade resistance.

Refill kits may seem like a good way to cut printer costs; but they're messy, their print quality is inconsistent, and the refilled cartridge will hold less ink than a new cartridge from the original manufacturer will, which means fewer prints in the long run. ■

Visit find.pcworld.com/56314 for more printer tips. Michael S. Lasky is a freelance writer and computer consultant in San Francisco.

SPEND A LITTLE TO SAVE A LOT ON YOUR PRINTING COSTS

IF YOU'RE LIKE me, you are always on the prowl for ways to reduce your ink and paper costs. The best helper I've found lately is FinePrint (find.pcworld.com/56203), a shareware utility that lets you print two, four, or eight pages on a single

sheet. The package also has options to let you print colored text in black and skip printing graphics, among other buck-saving tools. The trial version places a watermark on each page; pay \$50 (well worth it), and the watermark vanishes.



He was a hardworking farm boy.

She was an Italian supermodel.

He knew he would have just one chance to impress her.

Rosetta Stone®. The fastest and easiest way to learn ITALIAN.

Learn a language. Expand your world. Finally, there's a way to learn a new language that's easier than you could ever imagine. Rosetta Stone interactive software teaches you any of 30 languages, all without translation, memorization, or grammar drills. Our Dynamic Immersion method uses a combination of images and words in a step-by-step process that successfully replicates the experience of learning your first language. It's so effective that NASA, the U.S. State Department, and a variety of Fortune 500® executives have made it their language tool of choice. That's also why we can back it with a six-month money-back guarantee.

Dynamic Immersion™ teaches you to:



SPEAK: Evaluate your pronunciation through speech recognition.



LISTEN: Hear the language spoken by native speakers.



READ: Words and images used together increase understanding.



WRITE: Practice writing the new language and receive immediate feedback.



Personal Edition. Solutions for organizations also available.

Act now to receive a **10% discount.**

Level 1	~~\$195~~	NOW	\$175.50
Level 2	~~\$225~~	NOW	\$202.50
Best Value!			
Level 1&2	~~\$329~~	NOW	\$296.10

Available for 30 languages, including Spanish, French, German, Italian, Japanese and English.

The fastest way to learn a language. Guaranteed.™

1-800-399-6162

Use promotional code pws047 when ordering.

RosettaStone.com/pws047

RosettaStone®
Language Learning Success

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55944

Students • Educators • Schools SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS!

Macromedia Studio 8



SRP \$999

\$289.98

SAVE \$710

QuarkXPress 7

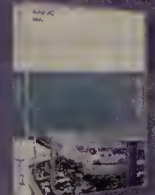


SRP \$749

\$179.98

SAVE \$570

AutoCAD 2007



\$359.98

SAVE \$136

Maya 8 Unlimited



SRP \$8589

\$374.98

SAVE \$8215

Adobe Creative Suite _____ Save 68%	SPSS GradPack 15 _____ \$199.98
Adobe Photoshop CS2 _____ Save 53%	Mathcad 13 _____ \$129.98
Adobe Acrobat 8 Pro _____ Save 69%	Matlab 7 _____ \$99.98
MS Office Pro 2007 _____ Save 60%	ADAM Interactive Anatomy _____ \$79.98
MS Windows Vista Upgrade _____ Save 57%	Avid Xpress Pro _____ Save 83%
MindManager Pro 6 _____ \$129.98	EndNote X _____ \$99.98

1-800-874-9001

www.JourneyEd.com

journeyEd.com

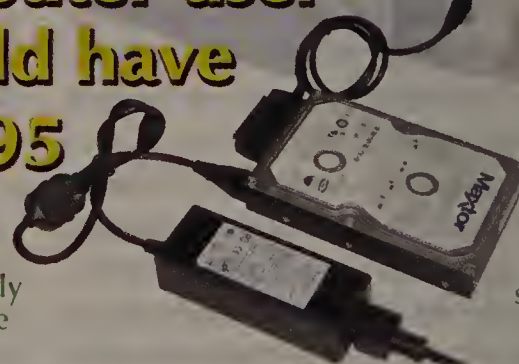
Emergency COPY

Recover, Repair, Copy, Duplicate, Restore, Test, or Archive, critical data from any SATA or IDE Mechanism...

The tool every computer user should have

\$24.95

Options:
Power Supply
Padded Case



Who says security is expensive...\$24.95

granitedigital.com

Granite
D.O.I.G.O.T.A.O.L

USB 2.0 to SATA / IDE Bridge Adapter plugs into any Drive Mechanism and allows access to critical data.

3101 Whipple Rd., Union City, CA. 94587 • 510-471-6442-tel • 510-471-6267-fax

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55947

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55945



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1273 SCRANTON, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PENN FOSTER
STUDENT SERVICE CENTER
925 OAK STREET
SCRANTON PA **18540-9888**





Call TOLL FREE
1-800-572-1607
ext. 2004

Call anytime, 24 hours a day,
7 days a week.

*Or mail
this card today!*

Penn Foster
Student Service Center
Dept. PSVS37T
925 Oak Street
Scranton, PA 18515-0700

Train at Home for a Career as a PC Repair Technician!

Qualify for an exciting new job in a growing field.

YES! Send me FREE information on how I can train at home for the career of
my choice. I understand there is no obligation. **CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.**

**Penn Foster Career School
Career Diploma Programs**

☐ **27 PC REPAIR**

Technology

- ☐ 54 AutoCAD®
☐ 105 Computer Graphic Artist

- ☐ 53 Desktop Publishing & Design
☐ 37 Visual Basic® .NET Programmer
☐ 36 Visual C#® .NET Programmer
☐ 83 Web Page Designer

Finance & Business

- ☐ 15 Home Inspector
☐ 08 Paralegal
☐ 70 Small Business Owner

High School

- ☐ 07 Penn Foster High School

Penn Foster College

Associate Degree Programs

- ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science
☐ 60 Business Management
☐ 407 Graphic Design

- ☐ 412 Human Resources Management
☐ 404 Internet Technology with an option in E-Commerce Administration
☐ 403 Internet Technology with an option in Multimedia and Design
☐ 402 Internet Technology with an option in Web Programming
☐ 408 PC Maintenance Technology

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____ Apt. # _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____
E-mail _____



Earn Your Degree in PC Maintenance Technology

Learn at home with Penn Foster College.

The explosive use of computers has created a high demand for specialists to provide day-to-day administration, maintenance, and support of computer systems and networks. Job prospects should be best for **college graduates** who are up to date with the latest skills and technologies.* In as little as two years — even less time if you have transfer credit — you can graduate from Penn Foster College with your Associate Degree in PC Maintenance Technology and take advantage of these opportunities.

Affordable and Convenient.

At Penn Foster, your tuition covers all learning materials including textbooks, study guides, learning aids, and instructor support. And, we offer 0% interest financing and customized payment plans to meet any budget.

All your learning materials are delivered right to your door and you can study online, in print, or a combination of both. You decide which method suits your learning style and how quickly to complete your coursework.

Accredited.

Penn Foster College is nationally accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council (DETC) and is licensed by the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education.

Career Services.

Current students and graduates are notified — through their personal message boards — of exclusive job openings submitted directly to Penn Foster by employers from around the country. Graduates of Penn Foster can take advantage of Penn Foster Career Services, which include access to job searches, tips on interviewing, information on preparing a cover letter, and resume building with the help of a Certified Professional Resume Writer.

* Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, "Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2006-07 Edition."

To start today or to request your
FREE INFORMATION:

Call **1-800-572-1607 ext. 2003**

Call anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Or visit

www.PennFosterCollege.edu

Online enter ID# PSVS27T

Or, complete and mail the postage-paid card provided.

**ACT NOW
AND SAVE UP TO
33%
Limited-Time Offer!**

If card is missing, mail this coupon today.



**PENN
FOSTER
COLLEGE**

Administrative Office
14624 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85254

Please send me **FREE** information on the Penn Foster College degree program I have selected. No obligation. Choose ONE only.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

☐ **408 PC Maintenance Technology**

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ 63 Civil Engineering Technology | ☐ 66 Industrial Engineering Technology |
| ☐ 404 E-Commerce Administration | ☐ 403 Internet Multimedia and Design |
| ☐ 65 Electrical Engineering Technology | ☐ 62 Mechanical Engineering Technology |
| ☐ 67 Electronics Technology | ☐ 402 Web Programming |
| ☐ 407 Graphic Design | |

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____ Apt. # _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____
E-mail _____

Mail coupon to Penn Foster, Student Service Center, Dept. PSVS27T, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515-0700.

269P

Software Savings for Students, Teachers, and Schools!

Get up to 85% off retail software prices on the brands you know and use...



Adobe®
Creative Suite 2
Save! 67%
Order Today!
Get the Best for Less!



Macromedia®
Studio 8
Save! \$710
Only! \$289.⁹⁵
Brand New Version!



Quark®
QuarkXpress 6.5
Save! \$756
Only! \$189.⁹⁵
The Industry-Standard!



Microsoft®
Office 2003 Pro
Save! 66%
Order Today!
4 Programs - 1 Price!

We carry thousands of industry-leading software and hardware products at huge discounts for students, teachers and schools. These special prices are ONLY for the academic community. And our prices are typically \$10-\$20 lower than most college bookstores! Visit us today and start saving!

Adobe®

Acrobat Pro 7.....**Save 69%**
Photoshop CS 2**Save 53%**
Video Collection.....**Save 55%**

Alias®

Maya 7 Complete Student**\$289**
SketchBook Pro 2 Student.....**\$89**

Corel®

Painter IX.....**\$89**

Macromedia®

Dreamweaver 8.....**\$189**
Flash Professional 8**\$239**

Microsoft®

Windows XP Pro Upg**Save 58%**

Sony Media Software®

ACID Pro 5.....**\$149**
SoundForge 8.....**\$149**
Vegas+DVD.....**\$299**

Hey Parents!

You are eligible to buy for your students at home or away at college!

FREE SHIPPING!
when you order online

Prices subject to change at any time.

Give us a call anytime! 1-800-580-9237

PW.AcademicSuperstore.com

**ACADEMIC
SUPERSTORE**

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55941

CyberLock® The Lock on Intelligence

Complete Access Control in Every Lock Cylinder

Who!

Where!

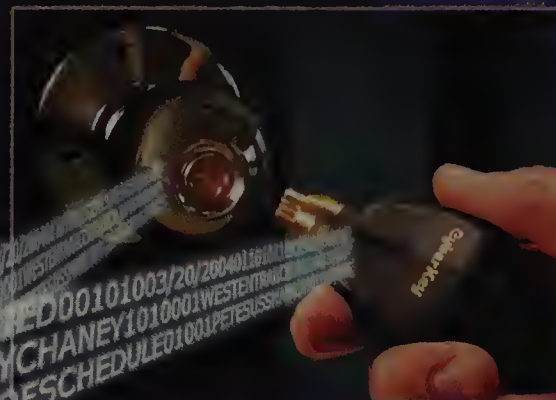
When!

What!

Key Name	Lock Name	Date/Time	Status
Joe Wilson	East Entrance	03/20/2004 06:14:22 AM	Denied
Abby Chaney	West Entrance	03/20/2004 07:28:03 AM	Key Authorized
Pete Sussman	Records Room	03/20/2004 07:59:15 AM	Out of Schedule
John Michaels	Computer Room	03/20/2004 08:00:03 AM	Key Authorized
Evelyn Leller	West Entrance	03/20/2004 08:12:16 AM	
Juanita Banks	Computer Room	03/20/2004 08:18:52 AM	
Andy Dunsmore	Computer Room	03/20/2004 08:27:12 AM	

Install CyberLock cylinders
— without wiring —
in doors, safes, padlocks,
and cabinets!

- Schedule access times
- Record all openings and attempts
- Replace mechanical cores with CyberLocks
- Update user permissions remotely
- Eliminate key control problems



Replace standard door lock cylinders
with CyberLock cylinders in minutes.



Secure storage units and file
cabinets and get an access history.

www.videx.com/lock29
541-758-0521 • sales@videx.com

IF ONLY WARHOL HAD 4OVER...



Andy Warhol expressed himself in new, exciting ways. Now 4over lets you express yourself in great new ways too. We are the first printing company in the nation to have the Komori 10-Color Super Perfector Doublecoater. Express yourself in new exciting ways. Use 4over.



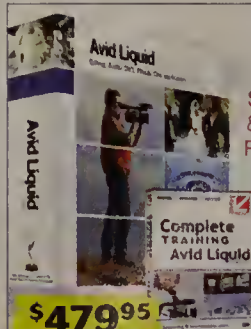
SUPER TRADE PRINTER

P: 877-782-2737 F: 877-972-9117
5900 San Fernando Road, Glendale, CA 91202

VIDEOGUYS.COM

LEADING THE WAY INTO HD- WE ARE THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

10-12 Charles St., Glen Cove, NY 11542 • 516-759-1611 • Fax 516-671-3092 • sales@videoguys.com



Avid Authorized Reseller

BIG SPLASH
Special! Order Now
& get Hollywood FX
Pro, TitleDeko Pro &
Magic Bullet Movie
Looks FREE!

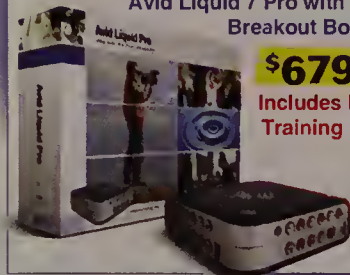
PLUS Class On
Demand Training
DVD FREE!

\$479⁹⁵

NEW! Avid Liquid version 7
Editing. Audio. DVD. Effects. One Application.
Liquid's powerful SD and HD video editor offers
integrated DVD authoring, surround sound audio
processing and 1000s of powerful real-time
effects. Liquid's integrated toolset provides all
of the tools needed to create the highest quality
productions and finish to tape, DVD or web.

ATTN PINNACLE STUDIO OWNERS:
Upgrade to Avid Liquid version 7 now
for only \$299.95...

or Upgrade from Pinnacle Studio,
Liquid Edition or Adobe Premiere Pro to
Avid Liquid 7 Pro with USB2
Breakout Box for



\$679⁹⁵

Includes FREE
Training DVD!



SONY.

Sony Vegas+DVD
with NEW!

SONY Vegas 7
& **DVD Architect 4**

The Vegas+DVD
Production Suite
combines Vegas 7,
DVD Architect™ 4, and
Dolby Digital® AC-3
encoding software to
offer an integrated

environment for all phases of video, audio, DVD,
and broadcast production. Edit and process DV,
HDV, SD/HD-SDI, and all XDCAM formats in real
time, fine-tune audio, and author surround sound,
dual-layer DVDs.

\$479⁹⁵



ADS PYRO

AVLink

+Adobe Premiere
Elements 3.0

A complete,
fully integrated
hardware/
software
solution, the ADS

PYRO AV Link with Adobe Premiere Elements
3.0 provides the best value & components for
capturing, editing & exporting both analog & digital
video in real time. Includes PYRO AV Link, an
external FireWire box that lets you capture video
from any camcorder or VCR. Adobe Premiere
Elements 3.0 lets you add video filters, transition
effects, video overlays, narration, background
music & more. Output to tape, DVD or to the Web.

\$166⁰⁰



\$499⁰⁰

A professional,
studio-caliber DVD
and Blu-ray Disc
authoring tool for
videographers,
independent filmmakers, corporate users and video
enthusiasts. State of the art features include:

- Author once and output to Blu-ray and DVD
- Deliver 1080p, 1080i or 720p movies on Blu-ray
- Design interactive menus at full HD resolution

NEW! Roxio
DVDIt! Pro HD
Powerful HD
Support with
Blu-Ray Disc
Authoring



NEW! Pioneer BDR-101A Blu-Ray Disc
Writer Perfect for HD Content!

Blu-ray Discs might physically look & feel just like
a CD or DVD, but they can do so much more!
Pioneer is one of the companies that helped
create this new disc format that will deliver HD
content to your home. Read/write up to 25GB on
a single layer BD-R & BD-RE disc. Rewrite to
BD-RE more than 1,000 times! Read BD-ROM &
DVDROM & read/write most DVD formats.

\$699⁰⁰

SPECIAL BUNDLE! DVDIT PRO HD + PIONEER BDR101 FOR ONLY \$999⁹⁵



G-RAID2
Storage
Solution

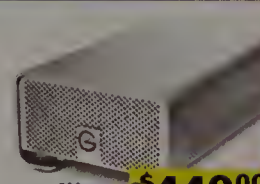
G-RAID2 features

USB2, FireWire & FireWire800
connectivity designed specifically for digital con-
tent creation to support professional multi-stream
uncompressed SD, DVCPRO, HD, HDV & DV
systems. Available in capacities up to 1,000 GB

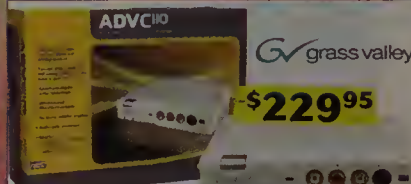
- Unique design, compact aluminum enclosure
- FireWire 800 & 400 ports • MacOSX & WinXP

SPECIAL 1TB G-RAID NOW ONLY \$995.00

Also available: GRAID Mini - Perfect for laptops!



\$449⁰⁰



NEW! ADV110 AV/DV Converter

Convert your S-VHS, Hi8 and 8mm analog tapes
to DV in one simple step! The converted DV
streams are transferred to your PC or Mac via
FireWire (i.Link, IEEE 1394) and stored on your
hard drive for use with your favorite video editing
applications

Also available: Canopus ADV300
All the features of the ADV110 plus Component
video I/O & built-in image enhancement - \$469.95

\$229⁹⁵

Go to www.videoguys.com/howto.html for Training Books &
DVDs for all of the most popular video editing applications!

800-323-2325

• 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

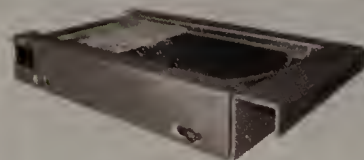
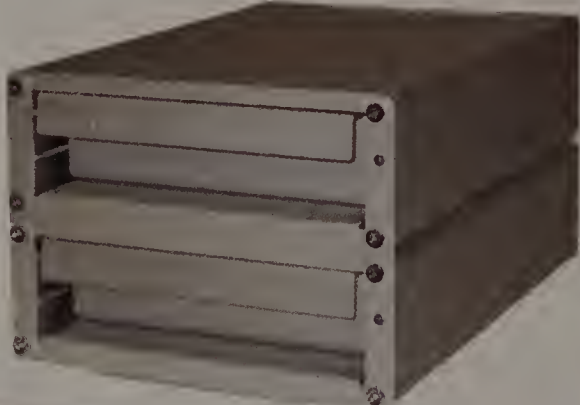
• KNOWLEDGEABLE ADVICE & FREE TECH SUPPORT

www.videoguys.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55950

FastRAID Backup

SATA II
RAID
Backup
Drive
Systems
from
\$159.00



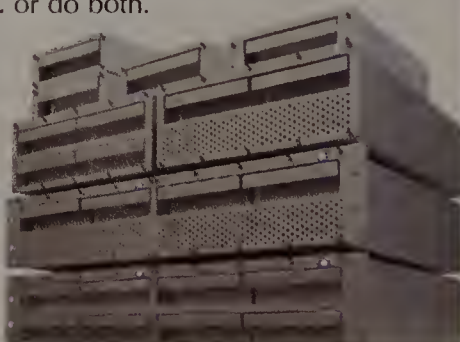
Extra Removable
Drive Trays \$19.95

These new Aluminum Hot-Swap RAID Systems are as fast as it gets,
over 130MB/s! Simply slide two SATA drives into the supplied trays
and the system is ready to go. Create a RAID 0, 1 or use the drives
as simple Hot-Swap Volumes... or do both.

Our Large RAID 5 Systems can
store up to 6 Terabytes... at a
price everyone can afford.

Granite
D.O.G.I.T.A.L

granitedigital.com



3101 Whipple Rd., Union City, CA. 94587 • 510-471-6442-tel • 510-471-6267-fax

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55953

IT Automation

WinBatch Automates Windows PC's Fast



- Swift scripting software
- 800+ practical examples
- 2,500 case studies
- 30 special purpose libraries and extenders

WinBatch gives you the power that only
top notch C++ or VB developers can enjoy,
but takes away the complexity.

KH - Network Services Manager

Free Evaluation Copy

www.winbatch.com

90-day unconditional money-back guarantee

sales@winbatch.com

1-800-762-8383

Wilson WindowWare, Inc.

Guaranteed • Supported • Complete

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55952

HIGH TECH BEAN BAG FURNITURE

SUMO



SUMOLOUNGE.COM 1 866 340 SUMO

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/56416



The most effective data security solutions available!

antivirus antirootkit antispyware firewall antispam



BitDefender® 9
Standard
March, 2006

Precious family photos, financial documents and valuable personal information... keep all your treasures safe with our award-winning security software. Easy to use and more effective than anything on the market, see for yourself why over 41 million users in more than 100 countries depend on BitDefender® for superior data security solutions.

Protects
for **2 PC's**
2 YEARS!

Now, for a limited time, you can
protect 2 PCs for 2 years!



BitDefender® 9
Standard
July, 2006

bitdefender
SECURE your every bit

Try it for free at www.bitdefender.com

Available at: **COMPUSA** **Fry's** **Office DEPOT**

OfficeMax

STAPLES

that was easy.



**Big Ideas.
Big Savings.**

NEC

VT490

Jump Start Your Meeting. 2000 lumens bright, SVGA (800 x 600), flexible and easy setup.

Everyday

Low Price.....\$739⁰⁰

EPSON PowerLite 1700C

Smooth Operator. A sleek 3.5-lbs. XGA (1024 x 768) resolution, 2200 lumens, host of meeting-friendly features.

Everyday

Low Price.....\$1299⁰⁰



3LCD
Instant Rebate may apply.

SHARP XR-20X

Exceptional Clarity, Exceptional Price.

XGA (1024 x 768), 2300 lumens, 2000:1 contrast, 3-yr. warranty.

Call for Today's

Low Price.....\$1079⁰⁰



DLP
2000:1 contrast

Panasonic PT-LB50U

True Color, With Lights On! XGA (1024 x 768), 2000 lumens, 4 lbs., Daylight View2™ for beautiful images, 3-yr. warranty.

Everyday

Low Price.....\$1199⁰⁰



3LCD

DRAPER Screens for all occasions.

Draper offers a full range of screens to meet any need. From the ultra-portable Traveller to the sleek Salara.

From.....\$59⁰⁰



HITACHI
Inspire the Next

NEC

DRAPER

InFocus

SHARP

INTERLINK

EPSON

DA-LITE

CHIEF

ProjectorPeople.com

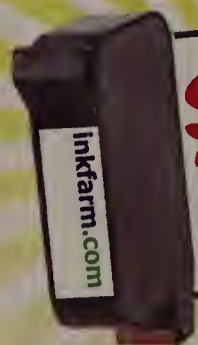
Call 888-228-9865

www.projectorpeople.com

* Prices at time of printing
- call for latest deals
and discounts!

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55948

NEW LOW PRICE!



\$6.99 (Wow!)
Qty 3+
Qty 2: \$7.99
Qty 1: \$8.99

Remanufactured HP 51645a
(No. 45) ink cartridge.

More great deals at...

1-800-INKFARM

inkfarm.com
the ink & toner supersite.™

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55946

INTRODUCING...

GX

TYPHOON
infinite possibilities



- :: Expansion port for optional fan control
- :: MCE support for visual feedback
- :: Simple USB connection with all software
- :: Display system information
- :: Integrated remote

WWW.MATRIXORBITAL.COM

**MATRIX
ORBITAL**

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/56417

**Why Choose
ESS Data Recovery?**

- Superior, 24/7 Service
- Confidentiality Guaranteed
- Affordable, Up-front Pricing
(no hidden charges)
- High Recovery Success
- Class-100 Clean Room Lab Standards
- Patent-Pending Recovery Technology
- Free Drive Included for Data Return



ESS DATA RECOVERY LABS

800.237.4200

www.savemyfiles.com

FIND.PCWORLD.COM/55943

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT Roxanne Warrick

CONTACT INFORMATION

PHONE: 415/243-0500 FAX: 415/442-1891
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
MAIL: PC World 501 Second St. #600
San Francisco, CA 94107

ADVERTISING SALES

EAST
Midwest/Southeast/Northeast/Eastern Canada
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST
Kathy McKay (847/251-9274)
SALES ASSOCIATE
Shari Redan (508/370-0819)
Connecticut/New Jersey/New York/Pennsylvania
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Amy Singer (212/794-7125)
SALES ASSOCIATE
Kathy Snow (508/820-0440)

WEST
Los Angeles/Orange County/San Diego
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST
Susan Green (949/442-4021)
Idaho/San Francisco/Texas/Utah/Washington/
Western Canada
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Jane Evans (415/267-1766)
SALES ASSOCIATE
Billie Sutherland (949/442-4014)
Arizona/Colorado/Montana/New Mexico/
Nevada/Oregon/Silicon Valley/Wyoming
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Alicia Langer (415/267-4578)
SALES ASSOCIATE
Keri Campbell (415/978-3317)
SENIOR SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Duane Hampson (415/978-3133)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
Neal Mandel (888/254-0711)
PC WORLD REPRINTS
Ashley Rinier (717/399-1900 x125)

CUSTOM PUBLISHING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST
Susan Green (949/442-4021)

PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

VP/PUBLISHER, PCWORLD.COM
Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)
SALES AND RESEARCH SPECIALIST
Angela Beaudoin (508/370-0841)
Northwest
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Melissa Gruber (415/974-7373)
Southwest
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Cindy Crow (949/442-4005)
East
SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGER
Mark Barreca (732/544-2006)
SALES ASSOCIATE
Shari Redan (508/370-0819)

PCWORLD.COM AD OPERATIONS

AD OPERATIONS/AD DESIGN MANAGER
Kevin Barden (415/975-2673)
AD OPERATIONS COORDINATOR
Leilani Lopez (415/978-3125)
Julianne Hom (415/978-3266)

MARKETING

SENIOR DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong
MARKETING MANAGER Heidi Tanaka
MARKETING SPECIALIST Michelle Kloss

RESEARCH

SALES AND RESEARCH SPECIALIST Angela Beaudoin

CONSUMER MARKETING

DIRECTOR, CONSUMER MARKETING David Cobb
SINGLE COPY SALES DIRECTOR Holly Drawbaugh
DIRECTOR, RETENTION MARKETING Lisa Radler
DIRECTOR, SUBSCRIPTION ACQUISITION
Linda Trinh
SENIOR RETENTION MARKETING MANAGER
Robyn Patty
SUBSCRIPTION MARKETING MANAGER
Jennifer Ma
RETENTION MARKETING COORDINATOR
Shavon Burden

PRODUCTION

DIRECTOR, PRINT AND ONLINE PRODUCTION
Nancy Jonathans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Lisa S. Mireles
TRAFFIC MANAGER Eliza Wee

PCWORLD.COM MANAGEMENT

SENIOR VP/GENERAL MANAGER, ONLINE
Stephan Scherzer
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Ulla McGee
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS AND LEGAL AFFAIRS
Sue Krenek
SENIOR MANAGER, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT &
AD OPERATIONS Brian Buizer
DIRECTOR, ONLINE MARKETING Alexa Wriggins
ONLINE COMMUNITY MANAGER Kellie Parker
NEWSLETTER SERVICES MANAGER
Michael E. England
MEMBER SERVICES SPECIALIST Brian Witchel
ONLINE MARKETING SPECIALIST Ben Veechai

HUMAN RESOURCES

VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES
Kate Coldwell
DIRECTOR, HUMAN RESOURCES Lisa Hess
HUMAN RESOURCES COORDINATOR
Ellen Malinowski

TECHNOLOGY

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER Aaron Jones
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Norman Noble
SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST Walter Clegg
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes
IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart
SYSTEMS ANALYST Eileen Quan
IT SPECIALIST Scott Reyna
DIRECTOR, NETWORK AND INFRASTRUCTURE
Sean Greathouse
SENIOR SYSTEM/NETWORKS ADMINISTRATOR
Wil Schultz
NETWORK/SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR John Wang
DIRECTOR, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
Jim Hutson
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS
Arturo Flores, Blossom Woo,
Wei Ming Xu, Bill Cappel, Alexis Barerra
QA AND RELEASE MANAGER Matthew Newton
PROJECT MANAGER Kayan Wong

FINANCE

SENIOR VP, COO/CFO Vicki Peilen
DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae
DIRECTOR, ACCOUNTING Michelle Reyes
DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL AD OPERATIONS
Diane Hacker
DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES
Kevin Greene
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Susan Bell
STAFF ACCOUNTANT Lee Ann Baldwin
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR Andrew Lyon-Hall

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Type find.pcworld.com/ plus the five digit number below, to go directly to any advertiser in this list.

Advertiser Page Number	Find-It Address	Advertiser Page Number	Find-It Address
1&1 Internet Inc. 12-13	55954	Nuance C3	56414
Acer America Corp. 61-68	56373	Panda Software 42	56405
Advanced Toolbar 87	56374	pcAmerica 48	56388
American Honda 10	56385	PC MALL 6-7	56370
American Honda Motor 36	56401	PC Power & Cooling 103	56395
Antec, Inc. 80	56409	Qwest 53B	56422
Anthro Corporation 23	56375	R-Tools Technology 40	56379
APC 109	56415	Sanus Systems 57	56412
Ascentive 15	55955	Seiko Instruments 53	56380
CDW C2-1	56378	Shuttle Computers 46	56397
CDW 55	56377	Siber Systems, Inc. 125	56381
CDW 118	56376	SpectorSoft Corp 123	56391
Cingular Wireless 25	56413	Spyware Terminator 39	56384
Crucial Technology 97	56393	Symantec 75	56410
CyberPower PC 33	56403	The Teaching Company 49	56418
CyberPower PC 41	56404	Toshiba America 4-5	56371
Eset Software 27	56364	Transcend Inc. 73	56372
Fujitsu 30	56365	Trend Micro, Inc 16	56419
G7 Productivity Sys. 38	56366	TRENDnet 59	56387
Grisoft USA 82	56411	Tripp Lite 95	56382
Honest Technology 86	56420	Twinhead Durabook 107	56392
HP 93	56398	US Robotics 48B	56423
Intel Corporation C4	56389	ViewSonic Corp. 29	56407
Kingston Technology 37	56367	Wiley Publishing 101	56383
LG Electronics 21	56390	Windows Mobile 77, 79, 81, 83, 85	56400
Linksys 129	56368	Windows Vista 2-3	56399
Matrox Graphics 48A	56421	www.xeroxscanners.com 8	56396
Moneual Lab 44	56394	ZoneAlarm 34	56406
Nero Inc. 71	56408	ZyXEL Communications 78	56386
Newegg.com 99	56369		

International Data Group (IDG) is the world's leading technology media, research, and event company. A privately-held company, IDG publishes more than 300 magazines and newspapers including Bio-IT World, CIO, CSD, Computerworld, GamePro, InfoWorld, Network World, and PC World. The company features the largest network of technology-specific Web sites with more than 400 around the world. IDG is also a leading producer of more than 170 computer-related events worldwide including LinuxWorld Conference and Expo®, MacworldConference and Expo®, DEMO®, and IDC Directions. IDC provides global market research and advice through offices in 50 countries. Company information is available at <http://www.idg.com>.



New Tech Products? They're Evolutionary!

REVOLUTIONARY: YOU JUST knew you'd encounter that word in Apple's iPhone hype. But all you have to do to get past Steve Jobs's smarmy, congenital puffery on the occasion of the phone's unveiling at San Francisco's Macworld Expo back in January is to discard the initial r.

Evolutionary: That's the real word for the iPhone—as well as for pretty much all of the innovations announced the same week at the annual Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas. I haven't laid my hands on an iPhone yet. But Palm and Windows smart phones have long let you surf the Web, read e-mail, and play music and video. Better still, they often come with a real keyboard, not a toy on-screen version accompanied by boasts about its “predictive” software—a sure sign that the keyboard sucks. Talk about evolution: With Jobs, miserable keyboard decisions date back to the Apple II.

And plenty of current cell phones can take advantage of 3G networks that operate at higher speeds than Cingular's lethargic EDGE, which is the fastest network the iPhone supports. Unless I've missed something, there's only one big thing you will be able to do with an iPhone that you just can't do with the others: lock yourself into buying audio and video files from Apple's proprietary iTunes world. And apparently you'll have to do that from your computer, not conveniently on the phone itself.

When it comes to digital products, what's truly revolutionary is the rapid pace of evolution. Like the iPhone, the products introduced at this year's CES were about incremental strides, not leaps. With companies putting their

product lines through multiple updates a year, the advances never stop. But many technologies have reached a point where improving on the basics is pretty tough.

PCs always get faster and cheaper, but “new” features are often just reworked

as, once no match for even throwaway film models, are now more than adequate for anyone but a pro, so sellers develop less-compelling technologies like face recognition to differentiate themselves.

Flat-panel TVs? Now that the best ones pack as many pixels as the best signal sources, manufacturers try to sell improvements most people probably won't ever notice except in side-by-side comparisons. High-def DVDs? They're as good as they're likely to get for awhile; about all that's left is a consolidation between the two competing standards.

If I had to bet on an up-and-coming technology from this year's CES, Ultra-Wideband connectivity would be my pick.

Products are only beginning to arrive, but the specs suggest they'll be plenty fast and unlikely to cause interference with the equipment you already have.

The most interesting UWB products I saw were Philips's system for cable-free HDTV hookups and Toshiba's wireless docking station for its new Portégé R400 laptop; wireless USB, which uses UWB to handle the wireless part, was everywhere.

But if you hear someone call UWB-based stuff “revolutionary,” please remember that the new products are only replacements for wires, albeit faster wires than the ones used in the past. When somebody comes up with a system that wirelessly replaces the AC power cord, then we'll talk revolution. ■

Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of PC World's Digital Duo (www.pcworld.com/digitalduo) on public TV. Visit find.pcworld.com/31595 for more Full Disclosure columns.



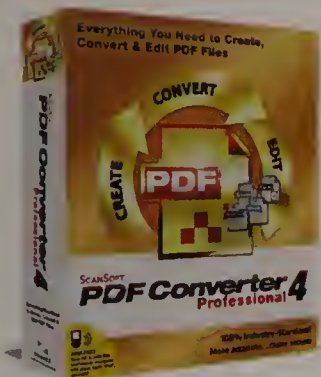
Some primal urge makes the industry hype even baby steps as breakthroughs.

versions of failed old ideas: Witness the touch screen on HP's new TouchSmart PC, which harks back to 1983's DOS-based HP 150. Inkjet printers, initially plagued by grainy or blurry output, are now so good that vendors compete on dubious features like LCD screens rather than basic output quality. Digital camer-



Volume 25, number 4. PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at \$24.95 for one year (12 issues), \$49.90 for two years (24 issues), \$74.85 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second Street #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$12 per year for Canada; add \$30 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals Postage Paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Canada Post Publications Mail Agreement #2493993. Returns: 4960-2 Walker Road, Windsor ON N9A 6J3. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 2007, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Technology Advice You Can Trust™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

It Doesn't Take An Acrobat...



...To Get **Better PDF for Business™**. Today, information is key to the operation of any organization and the PDF has become the de facto standard for sharing and distributing information. PDF Converter Professional 4 is the first PDF software application created from the ground up for the business user. It delivers all the features that business professionals need in one easy to use application without all of the extraneous graphic design features.

PDF Converter Professional 4 creates 100% industry-standard PDF files at the speed of light. Combine different documents like Word, PowerPoint, PDF and Excel into one easy to navigate PDF document so you can improve your business communications by email.

Unlock information trapped in PDF files! PDF Converter Professional 4 instantly and precisely converts PDF files into Microsoft® Word or Corel® WordPerfect® documents, forms and spreadsheets.

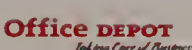
What's more, you can even edit directly within your PDF files. You can add copy, delete, rearrange, even remove or change the position of charts or graphics. You won't find this rich combination of business-oriented functionality in any other PDF software product at a better price.

So stop bending over backwards and spending too much money.

To learn more visit www.nuance.com/BusinessPDF

Business PDF Features	PDF Converter Professional 4	Adobe® Acrobat® Standard 8
Suggested Retail Price	\$99	\$299
Create 100% industry-standard PDF files from any application	✓	✓
Save PDF files to fully formatted Microsoft® Word documents retaining images, layout and column flow	✓	
Save PDF files to fully formatted Microsoft® Excel or Corel® WordPerfect® documents	✓	
Make any PDF form fillable with one click	✓	✓
Secure and control documents with digital signatures and encryption	✓	✓
Convert Image-only PDF files into fully editable documents	✓	


NUANCE
ScanSoft Imaging Solutions

Available at your favorite reseller: amazon.com        

© 2006 Nuance Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

Nuance, the Nuance logo, Better PDF for Business, the PDF Converter logo, and ScanSoft are trademarks or registered trademarks of Nuance Communications, Inc. or its affiliates in the United States and/or other countries. Adobe and Acrobat are trademarks or registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners. Nuance Communications, Inc. is not affiliated with Adobe Systems Incorporated.



BRING ON THE MULTI-MEDIA,
MULTI-YOU.

INTRODUCING INTEL® CORE™2 DUO. Intel's new Core™2 Duo desktop processor multiplies every type of multimedia entertainment you enjoy. Now you can experience performance up to 40% faster and over 40% more energy efficient - it's about being entertained on a whole other level.

Learn why at intel.com/core2duo



Performance based on SPECint*_rate_base2000 (2 copies) and energy efficiency based on Thermal Design Power (TDP), comparing Intel® Core™2 Duo E6700 to Intel® Pentium® D Processor 960. Actual performance may vary. See www.intel.com/performance for more information. ©2006 Intel Corporation. Intel, the Intel logo, Intel Core, the Intel Core logo, Intel Leap ahead, and the Intel Leap ahead logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All rights reserved.